

Isabella County Hazard Mitigation Plan

FEMA Review Version July 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 1: Introduction	Page	1
Chapter 2: Planning Process	Page	7
Chapter 3: Community Profile	Page	18
Chapter 4: Hazard Analysis	Page	62
Chapter 5: Evaluation of Alternatives	Page :	104
Chapter 6: Action Plan	Page :	110
Chapter 7: Follow-up	Page :	121
Appendix A: Local Planning Team Meeting Sign-in Sheets	Page :	123
Appendix B: Local Community Sections	Page	147
Appendix C: Final Mitigation Strategies	Page :	160
Appendix D: Possible Mitigation Strategies	Page :	162
Appendix E: Proposed Action Items	Page :	170
Tables		
Table 1.1: Isabella County Community Information	Page	6
Table 2.1: Isabella County Local Planning Team Meeting Schedule/Discussion	Pages	7-8
Table 2.2: Isabella County Model Hazard Preliminary Priority Chart	Pages	9-10
Table 2.3: Isabella County Hazard Mitigation Advisory Committee Agency Attendance	_	3 12-14
Table 2.4: Isabella County Hazard Mitigation Advisory Committee Individual Attendance	•	
Table 3.1: Isabella County Population by Municipality	Page	
Table 3.2: Isabella County Top Employers	Page	
Table 3.3: Isabella County Climate	_	30-31
Table 3.4: Isabella County Crises Service Agencies	•	36-37
Table 3.5: Isabella County Municipal Offices	_	37-38
Table 3.6: Isabella County Schools	Page	
Table 3.7: Pipeline Safety Regulations in Michigan Table 4.1: Enhanced Fujita Scale of Tornado Intensity	Page Page	
Table 4.1: Enhanced Fujita scale of Fornado Intensity Table 4.2: Monthly Mean Precipitation in Isabella County 1929-2015	Page	
Table 4.3: Physiological Responses to H2S	Page	
	. ~ ~ ~ ~	

Maps

Map 1.1:	Isabella County Municipal Government Map	Page	4
Map 3.1:	Isabella County Municipal Government Map	Page :	19
Map 3.2:	Isabella County Current Land Cover Map	Page 2	24
Map 3.3:	Isabella County Future Land Use Map	Page 2	25
Map 3.4:	Isabella County Topographic Map	Page 2	27
Map 3.5:	Isabella County Soils Map	Page 2	29
Map 3.6:	Isabella County Wetlands Map	Page 3	32
Map 3.7:	Isabella County School District Map	Page 3	39

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

Isabella County is located in the mid-section of the lower peninsula of Michigan. The County is bordered on the north by Clare County, on the west by Mecosta County, on the south by Montcalm and Gratiot Counties, and on the east by Midland County. According to the US Census, the County covers an approximate area of 366,515 acres or about 573 square miles. Using the 2010 US Census population figure of 70,311, the population density of the county is roughly 123 people per square mile. The County consists of sixteen townships, two cities, and three villages. Mt. Pleasant is the largest municipality and the county seat. Approximately 37 percent of the county population resides in the City of Mt. Pleasant.

The county seat, Mt. Pleasant is situated less than fifty miles to the west and north of the cities of Bay City, Saginaw and less than thirty miles west from Midland. Mt. Pleasant is approximately sixty-five miles north of the State Capitol, Lansing. The City of Grand Rapids lies less than 100 miles from the county seat and the cities of Cadillac and Traverse City are less than 100 miles to the northwest.

Isabella County contains over 2,700 acres of water, including lakes, streams, and reservoirs. Most prominent of these features are the Chippewa River, Lake Isabella, Coldwater Lake, Stevenson Lake, and Littlefield Lake. All of the prominent lakes are located in the western section of the County, while the streams meander throughout the entire County. An additional 25 percent of the County are forests and wetlands.

North-south access is provided by US-127 in the east. East-west access is provided by M-20 through the middle of the county.

What is Hazard Mitigation?

Hazard Mitigation is any action taken before, during, or after a disaster to permanently eliminate or reduce the long term risk to human life, and property from natural, societal, and technological hazards. Hazard mitigation, along with preparedness, response, and recovery comprise the four phases of emergency management. There is a cyclical relationship between these four phases of emergency management: a community prepares for disaster, including hazard mitigation activities, and then responds to a disaster when it occurs. Following the response, there is a transition into the recovery process, during which hazard mitigation measures can be evaluated and adopted. This in turn, improves the resilience of the community for the next incident, and so on. When successful, hazard mitigation will lessen future impacts to such a degree that succeeding occurrences will remain incidents and not become disasters.

Hazard mitigation strives to reduce the impact of hazards on people and property through the coordination of resources, programs, and authorities so that, at the very least, communities do not contribute to the increasing severity of the problem. When repairs and reconstruction are completed as quickly as possible to pre-disaster conditions, then pre-disaster conditions may simply result in a cycle of repeated damages. However, post-disaster repairs and reconstruction provide an opportunity to strengthen a community's resilience. Recovery projects can rebuild things in a safer manner, informed by the lessons of past disasters, so that future disasters will not have as much of an impact.

Hazard mitigation is needed to ensure that such cycles are broken, that post-disaster repairs and reconstruction take place after damages are analyzed, and that sounder, less vulnerable conditions are produced. Through a combination of regulatory, administrative, and engineering approaches, losses can be limited by reducing susceptibility to damage. Hazard mitigation provides the mechanism by which communities and individuals can break the cycle of damage, reconstruction, and damage again.

Recognizing the importance of reducing community vulnerability to natural and technological hazards, Isabella County is actively addressing the issue through the development and subsequent implementation of this plan. The many benefits to be realized from this effort – protection of the public health and safety, preservation of essential services, prevention of property damage, and preservation of the local economic base, to mention just a few – will help ensure that Isabella County remains a vibrant, safe, and enjoyable place in which to live, raise a family, and conduct business.

Under the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000, state and local governments are required to develop local hazard mitigation plans in order to be eligible for pre- and post-disaster funding from the federal government. The Plan was prepared in accordance with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) documents: Local Mitigation Handbook and the Local Mitigation Plan Review Guide, and the Michigan State Police Emergency Management Homeland Security Division (MSP/EMHSD) publication 207: Local Hazard Mitigation Workbook.

The Isabella County Hazard Mitigation Plan (the "Plan") serves as the foundation for hazard mitigation activities within the community. Implementation of the plan's recommendations will assist in the reduction of injuries, loss of life, and destruction of property due to natural and technological hazards. The Plan provides a path toward continuous, proactive reduction of vulnerability to the most frequent hazards that result in repetitive and often severe social, economic and physical damage. The ideal end-state would be the total integration of hazard mitigation activities, programs, capabilities, and actions into normal, day-to-day governmental functions and management practices.

Isabella County Emergency Management Director and the Local Emergency Planning Commission (LEPC) worked with the East Michigan Council of Governments (EMCOG) and the MSP/EMHSD to develop this Plan. The intent of the Plan is to work with those familiar with Isabella County to describe the County, and to create an action plan to protect the health, safety, and economic interests of residents through hazard mitigation, planning, awareness, and implementation.

In the Plan, the hazard analysis section describes the major categories of hazards that affect Isabella County (and provides some additional information about lesser hazards). The analysis of hazards makes use of community profile information that includes a description of community organization and potential resources. The major hazards have been identified as severe weather, geological threats, fires, floods/drought, hazardous materials, infrastructure problems, public health emergencies, transportation incidents, seasonal population shifts, and civil unrest. For each of the major hazards, the following is provided:

- Description of the hazard;
- Explanation of how it affects the County;
- Requirements/Rules affecting the County;
- Hazard mitigation Goal(s) that have been identified; and

Description and explanation of the Action Item proposed.

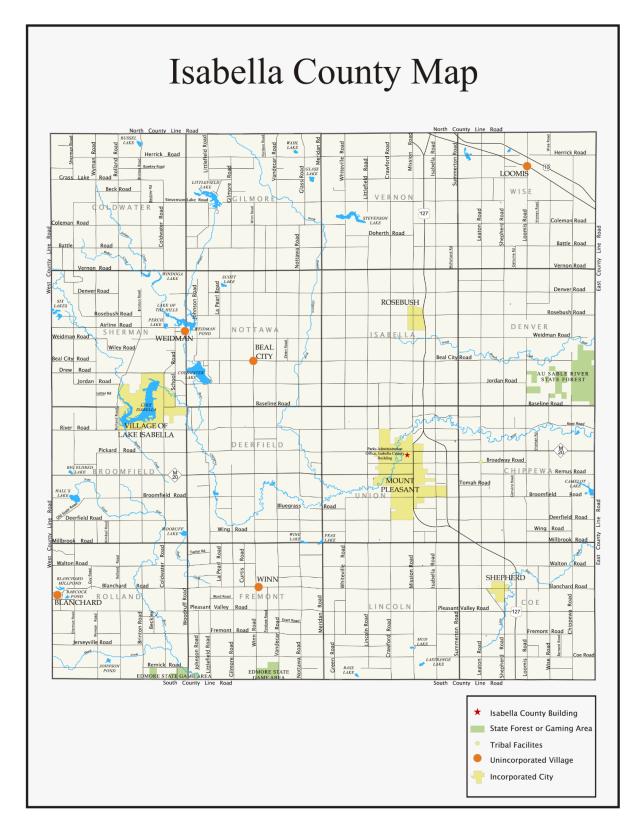
This new Plan updates the previous Isabella County Hazard Mitigation Plan that was approved in 2007. This process began in 2012, as recertification of the Hazard Mitigation Plan shall take place at least once every five (5) years. It has been modified so that it is easier to find and use information contained within it. This should be helpful for stakeholders to more easily find and review the information that is most relevant for their jurisdictions and areas of expertise/interest.

Certain information that is considered confidential or too sensitive for widespread public distribution has been kept out of this document, and will only be distributed at the discretion of the Isabella County Office of Emergency Management.

This plan is the culmination of our interdisciplinary and interagency planning effort that required the assistance and expertise of numerous agencies, organizations, and individuals. Without their technical assistance and contributions of time and ideas this plan could not have been completed.

A map of Isabella County identifying the local units of government follows.

Isabella County Municipal Map MAP 1.1



Executive Summary

The Plan was created to protect the health, safety, and economic interests of the Isabella County residents and businesses by reducing the impacts of natural and technological hazards through hazard mitigation planning, awareness, and implementation. The Plan serves as the foundation for hazard mitigation activities and actions within Isabella County. Implementation of recommendations will reduce loss of life, destruction of property, and economic losses due to natural and technological hazards. The Plan provides a path toward continuous, proactive reduction of vulnerability to hazards which result in repetitive and oftentimes severe social, economic, and physical damage. The ideal end state is full integration of hazard mitigation concepts into day-to-day governmental and business functions and management practices.

This Plan employs a broad perspective in examining multi-hazard mitigation activities and opportunities in Isabella County. Emphasis is placed on hazards which have resulted in threats to the public health, safety and welfare, as well as the social, economic and physical fabric of the community. This plan addresses such hazards as severe weather, geological threats, fires, floods/drought, hazardous materials, infrastructure problems, public health emergencies, transportation incidents, seasonal population shifts, and civil unrest. Each hazard is analyzed from a historical perspective, evaluated for potential risk, and considered for possible mitigation actions. The plan also describes some of tools to be used for its implementation.

Local Units of Government

While the Hazard Mitigation Plan was performed by Isabella County, it involved the participation of the communities within the County. Isabella County's communities consist of two cities, three villages, sixteen townships, and two CDPs. The communities are listed below:

City

Mt. Pleasant, Clare

Village

Lake Isabella, Shepherd, Rosebush

Townships

Broomfield, Chippewa, Coe, Coldwater, Deerfield, Denver, Fremont, Gilmore, Isabella, Lincoln, Nottawa, Rolland, Sherman, Union, Vernon, Wise

Isabella Community Information and Participation Status TABLE 1.1

			1710	C 1.1			
Community name	2000 pop.	2010 pop.	Change	Currently a participant in 2016 plan	NFIP Digitalized Map Available	NFIP participant	NFIP map date
Isabella County	63,351	70,311	11.0%	YES			
Broomfield Twp.	1,293	1,340	3.6%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Chippewa Twp.	4,623	4,654	0.6%		YES	YES	2/5/14
Coe Twp.	1,484	1,564	5.4%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Coldwater Twp.	739	777	5.1%	YES		YES	2/5/14
Deerfield Twp.	3,081	3,188	3.5%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Denver Twp.	1,144	1,148	0.4%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Fremont Twp.	1,358	1,455	7.1%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Gilmore Twp.	1,374	1,459	6.2%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Isabella Twp.	1,766	1,885	6.7%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Lincoln Twp.	1,936	2,115	9.2%		YES		
Nottawa Twp.	2,278	2,282	0.2%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Rolland Twp.	1,210	1,305	7.9%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Sherman Twp.	1,700	1,819	7.0%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Union Twp.	7,611	12,927	69.9%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Vernon Twp.	1,328	1,369	3.1%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Wise Twp.	1,301	1,397	7.4%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Clare	47	47	0.0%	YES		YES	12/3/10
Mt Pleasant	25,947	26,016	.3%	YES	YES	YES	2/5/14
Lake Isabella	1,243	1,681	35.2%	YES		YES	2/5/14
Rosebush	379	368	-2.9%	YES		YES	2/5/14
Shepherd	1,509	1,515	0.4%	YES		YES	2/5/14
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe				YES			

CHAPTER 2: THE PLANNING PROCESS

In 2013, the Isabella County Emergency Management staff began the update process by hosting a meeting at the Isabella County Building with the East Michigan Council of Governments (EMCOG) staff and the Michigan State Police Emergency Management and Homeland Security Division (EMHSD) Staff. The purpose of the meeting was to advise the public and Isabella County representatives of the need to update the 2007 Isabella County Hazard Mitigation Plan (Plan) and the process that would be utilized.

This update was made possible after the County, along with four other counties were awarded a grant from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) through the Michigan State Police to update their hazard mitigation plans. EMCOG staff worked with the Isabella County Emergency Management staff, which included the director, assistant director, and coordinator, and the Isabella County Local Planning Team (ICLPT) who was designated as the steering committee for the Plan update.

The ICLPT is composed of volunteers and professionals from county municipalities and various agencies located throughout the county/region, including the Michigan State Police, American Red Cross, Michigan Department of Health and Human Services, and the Department of Natural Resources. The ICLPT is led by Emergency Management Director (EMD), Marc Griffis.

To further promote the update and municipal participation, a questionnaire was sent to the municipal governments for their input on the update process. The questionnaire sought information on the hazards, how they impacted the County, and what measures would be most beneficial for each municipality to mitigate the damages resulting from the hazard events. A copy of the questionnaire is included in Appendix B, which also includes a summary of the questionnaire responses. Due to the slow responses from several municipalities, their requested actions did not get included in Chapter 5: Action Plan.

Through a series of open meetings to the public, the EMD and EMCOG staff directed the ICLPT through an assessment of the Plan in order to determine what changes, if any, would be necessary for the update. The ICLPT and municipal officials were provided meeting agendas and any accompanying memos regarding the Plan update the week before each meeting, at which time the agendas were also posted on the public bulletin board at the Isabella Public Safety Building. The following table (Table 2.1) identifies the meeting dates, locations, and subject matter for the ICLPT meetings. At the end of this chapter are two tables identifying the agencies represented at the meetings (Table 2.2) and the individuals at each meeting (Table 2.3). Appendix A includes the sign-in sheets for all the meetings for this update.

Isabella County Local Planning Team Meeting Schedule/Discussion Topic

Table 2.1

Meeting Date	Meeting Location	Discussion Topic(s)
5-10-13	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Kick-off meeting to inform County officials/
	2008 E. Preston St., Mt. Pleasant	residents of the Plan update process.

9-3-14	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Initial meeting of ICLPT, they were provided an overview of the process, and a discussion on what hazards occur in Isabella County.
10-1-14	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Discussion on the hazards and finalized the hazard vulnerability criteria.
11-4-14	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Discussion on the hazard assessment rating table criteria and the need to determine the potential impact of each hazard.
12-3-14	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Completed vulnerability assessment table, discussed the 2007 goals and objectives and modified them. Reassessed the hazards and combined several hazards to reduce the number of hazards from 28 to 18.
115	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Completed discussion on goals and objectives.
2-4-15	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Discussed the status of the projects identified in Plan's Strategy Table. Drafts of chapters distributed for proofing purposes.
3-4-15	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Completed the 2007 mitigation strategies' status. Discussed notable events in Isabella County to be included in the plan update.
4-1-15	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Continued discussion on notable events, began discussion to identify mitigation strategies to address hazards.
5-12-15	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Met with Emergency Management staff and began discussion on mitigation strategies.
6-23-15	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Created the action list items and began a discussion on criteria to prioritize the action items. Began discussion on the action item information. Focused on a list of 12-20 items for the plan update.
7-15-15	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Reviewed the action item list criteria and compared proposed items to 2007 plan items, per discussion with MSP staff.
8-18-15	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Finalized the hazard priority analysis and reviewed the proposed action list items.
11-17-15	Isabella County Public Safety Building	Action list items prioritized based on timeliness of impact. Ranking criteria based on availability of funds.
1-6-16	Isabella County Public Safety Building	ICLPT reviewed the action list items and recommended several changes. Approved list with the revised changes.
4-6-16	Isabella County Public Safety Building	ICLPT was asked to provide comments on the Plan draft by May 15 th . They were advised of the approval process and were asked to attend the public meeting when the Plan was discussed.

Through the meetings above, the chapters of the Plan were evaluated and modified accordingly. Below are the results of the chapter reviews for each chapter in the Plan.

- Reviewed and update preface and executive summary. Reviewed and updated information on Isabella County, as well as on the process. Information is included in Chapters 1: Introduction and Chapter 2: Planning Process of the update.
- Reviewed and updated Chapter 1: Community Profile. Reviewed and updated information on Isabella County. Information is included in Chapter 3: Community Profile of the update.
- Reviewed and updated Chapter 2: Hazard Analysis. Reviewed and updated the analyses for the hazards identified in Isabella County. Information is included in Chapter 4: Hazard Analysis of the update.
- Reviewed and updated Chapter 3: Goals and Objectives. Reviewed and updated the goals and objectives for Isabella County. Updated goals and objectives are found in Chapter 6: Action Items.
- Reviewed and updated Chapter 4: Mitigation Strategies and Priorities. Reviewed the mitigation strategies and priorities for Isabella County. Status of the mitigation strategies is found in Chapter
 5: Evaluation of Alternatives. New actions are found in Chapter 6: Action List Items. Final mitigation strategies are found in Appendix C, preliminary mitigation strategies are found in Appendix D, and all activities are found in Appendix E.
- Reviewed and updated Chapter 5: Plan Closure. Reviewed and updated the approval and implementation schedule for Isabella County. The revised implementation process is included in Chapter 7: Follow-up.

Isabella County Model Hazard Preliminary Priority Chart TABLE 2.2

	Hazard Type	Likelihood of Occurrence	Final Ranking of Hazard Risk Assessment	Final Determination of Vulnerability	Overall Priority
1	Infrastructure Failure	9	6.45	High	High
2	Severe Winter Weather	8	6.40	High	High
3	Severe Summer Weather	6	6.20	High	High
4	Public Health Emergencies	8	6.00	Medium	High
5	Riverine Flooding	7	5.65	Medium	High
6	Transportation/Hazmat Incident	6	5.30	High	Medium
7	Civil Disturbances	5	4.70	Medium	Medium
8	Scrap Tire and Structural Fires	5	4.55	High	Medium
9	Terrorism/Sabotage	3	4.55	High	Medium
10	Oil & Gas Well/Fixed Site Hazmat/Pipeline Incidents	4	4.55	Low	Medium
11	Wildfires	7	4.50	Low	Medium
12	Dam Failures	5	3.90	Medium	Medium
13	Drought	4	3.75	Low	Medium
14	Major Population Changes	7	4.20	Low	Moderate

15	Nuclear Attack	2	3.35	High	Moderate
16	Nuclear Power Plant Accident	2	3.00	Low	Moderate
17	Subsidence	1	2.65	Low	Moderate
18	Earthquakes	1	2.65	Low	Moderate

This update process included the review of the Isabella County Master Plan, the 2014 Michigan Hazard Mitigation Plan, county maps and studies, municipal master plans, as well as ongoing planning activities. This included the review of informational sources such as: U.S. Census, National Weather Services, master plans, emergency management plans, Michigan Department of Transportation, Michigan Department of Natural Resources, and local health departments.

In January 2016, the action list was sent to the EMHSD staff for their review and comment. This list was then sent to FEMA staff for their comments. In February, the EMD and EMCOG staff were notified that FEMA staff suggested that a larger proportion of action items involve mitigation activities rather than education and preparedness activities.

Also, in February 2016 the EMC and the EMCOG regional planner discussed the proofing of the draft document and to plan the scheduling for the approval of the Plan. This scheduling included the timing for the public hearing, the approval of the plan by EMHSD staff, FEMA staff, and the adoption of the Plan by the County Board and other municipal agencies.

In March, the EMC and EMCOG regional planner discussed the suggestions of FEMA staff. As a result, several new items were identified and included in Chapter 6: Action Plan and a follow-up meeting with the ICLPT was held to discuss the additional action items (mitigation activities). This meeting was held on April 6, 2016. The ICLPT had no concerns with the added items. After reviewing these items and proofing the document the ICLPT then recommended approval of the draft document and recommended to schedule a public hearing to present the document to the public and seek additional input.

The public hearing took place on May 3, 2016, at which time the draft was presented to the County Board of Commissioners. A 30 day comment period was held after which time, comments and suggestions were incorporated into the plan. The notice for the hearing was published in the Morning Sun, the Mt. Pleasant newspaper, on April 24, 2016. Copies of the Plan were available for review at the Controller's Office, the County Clerk's Office and the 911/Emergency Operations Office. Notices, along with a copy of the Plan, were also sent to the neighboring counties of Midland County, Clare County, Mecosta County, Gratiot County, and Montcalm County. On May 3, 2016 the draft update was sent to the EMHSD staff for their review and comment.

Two comments/questions were received during the 30-day comment period. As a result of the first comment by a neighboring county, the Fujita Scale for Tornado Intensity was revised to the Enhanced Fujita Scale for Tornado Intensity. A second neighboring county questioned how the prioritization of hazards was determined. In order to clarify this matter Table 2.2 Isabella County Model Hazard Preliminary Priority Chart, which identifies how the hazards were prioritized as high, medium, and moderate priorities, was added. No other comments or questions were received by the public.

In addition to the public comments, comments were also received from the MSP/EMHSD staff. These comments/questions were addressing the following: adding information on the public hearing process, adding information on the frequency/probability of natural hazard events, adding information on properties that have repetitive losses due to flooding, report on municipalities that have their flood insurance rate maps (FIRMs) digitalized, information on communities participating in the national flood insurance program (NFIP), a brief description on the how the selection of action plan items was determined, how the selection of action plan items differed from the 2007 plan, and a reference to encourage the inclusion of hazard mitigation into comprehensive land use/master plans. These items have been address are included in the appropriate sections throughout the plan.

ISABELLA COUNTY LOCAL PLANNING TEAM ATTENDANCE TABLE

TABLE 2.3

Participating Agency or	Returned Questionnaire							Me	eting(s) Atten	ded						
Jurisdiction	(Q)	5-13	9-14	10- 14	11- 14	12- 14	1-15	2-15	3-15	4-15	5-15	6-15	7-15	8-15	11- 15	1-16	4-16
East Michigan Council of Governments	NA	X	X	X	X	Х		х	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	х
Isabella County	NA	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
City of Mt. Pleasant	Q	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х						х	
City of Clare	Q																
Village of Lake Isabella	Q																
Village of Rosebush	Q																
Village of Shepherd	Q	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х						х	
Broomfield Township	Q																
Chippewa Township																	
Coe Township	Q																
Coldwater Township	Q																
Deerfield Township	Q																
Denver Township	Q																
Fremont Township	Q																

Gilmore Township	Q													
Isabella Township	Q													
Lincoln Township														
Nottawa Township	Q													
Rolland Township	Q													
Sherman Township	Q													
Union Township	Q	Х	Х		Х	Х			Х	Х			Х	
Vernon Township	Q													
Wise Township	Q													
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe		Х	х			х		х		Х			Х	
American Mitsuba Corporation	NA	Х	х		х		х	х	х	х				
American Red Cross	NA		х	Х	Х	х	Х	х	Х	Х			Х	
Beal City Schools	NA													
Central Michigan District Health Department	NA		х	х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х			Х	
Central Michigan University	NA		х	х	х	х	х	х	Х				Х	
Consumers Energy	NA				Х									
Isabella County Road Commission	NA													
Isabella County Sheriff's Dept.	NA		Х	х		х	х		х	Х				
Isabella County Trans. Commission	NA			Х	х	х		х	Х	Х				
The Laurels	NA						Х		Х					
Listening Ear/211	NA	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	

McLaren	NA		Х	Х								
Michigan State Police	NA				Х	Х		Х			Х	
Michigan DNR	NA											
Mid-Michigan Medical Center	NA											
Mobile Medical Response	NA		х		Х		٧				х	
Medilodge of Mt. Pleasant	NA										Х	

Jurisdictions in bold font have contributed to the Plan update.

ISABELLA COUNTY LOCAL PLANNING TEAM ATTENDANCE TABLE TABLE 2.4

Person	Agency	Local Planning Team Member	Number of Meetings Attended
Julie Adams	Isabella County Emergency Operations Center (EOC)	X	4
Jason Alexander	The Laurels	X	2
Troy Allen	Michigan State Police	X	1
Russ Alwood	Union Township		1
Rick Beltinck	City of Mt. Pleasant Fire	X	6
Don Brown	Village of Shepherd Fire/Schools	X	8
Rick Collins	Isabella County Trans. Commission		
Lance Cook	Michigan State Police	X	
Jay Cooper	Mobile Medical Response	X	
Melissa DeRoche	Central Michigan District Health Dept.	X	7
Brad Doepker	Mobile Medical Response	X	3
Rocky Dowell	American Mitsuba Corporation		1
Michael Durham	Mt. Pleasant Fire Department		1
Bill Ernat	EMCOG	Х	12
Pete Esch	Isabella County Road Commission	X	
Glenn Feldhauser	City of Mt. Pleasant Public Safety	X	
Mike Fisher	Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe	X	4
Malcom Fox	Mt. Pleasant DPW	Х	5
Joel Frederick	Isabella County IT	Х	
Erica Funnell	American Mitsuba Corporation		1
Chad Gittus	Isabella County 911	Х	1
John Graham	Beal City Schools		
Craig Graveratte	Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe		
Gary Green	Michigan State Police	X	
George Green	Isabella County	Х	
Mike Gregg	Region 6 Healthcare Coalition	Х	
Marc Griffis	Isabella County EM	Х	11
Steve Hall	Central Michigan District Health Dept.	Х	5
	9 1		

Fred Harris	Central Michigan University	Х	1
Cindy Havens	American Red Cross	Х	3
Brian Hull	Mobile Medical Response	Х	1
Rick Jakubiec	Isabella County Road Commission	Х	
Robert Jerman	Isabella County Central Dispatch	Х	11
Kelly Jones	McLaren	Х	
Cheryl Kampf	Mobile Medical Response	Х	1
Cathy Kelby	Consumers Energy	Х	1
Dee Kenny	Mt. Pleasant Schools	Х	
Sally Kniffen	Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe		1
John Kujat	Central Michigan University	Х	7
Josh Lator	Michigan State Police	Х	2
Paul Lauria	Mt. Pleasant Police Dept.	Х	
Deb Lipscomb	Isabella County Trans. Commission	Х	6
Dave Livermore	NS Fire Department	Х	
Mike Main	Village of Shepherd Police Dept.	Х	5
Margaret McAvoy	Isabella County Administrator	Х	6
Jason McDonald	Mobile Medical Response	Х	
Leo Mioduszewski	Isabella County Sheriff's Department	Х	6
Tim Nieport	Isabella County Community Dev.		1
Harmony Nowlin	Consumers Energy	Х	
Pat Podoll	American Red Cross	Х	8
Lisa Pratt	Isabella County Trans. Commission	Х	
Joe Richards	Michigan State Police		1
Randy Robinson	Union Township	Х	7
Joyce Schafer	McLaren	Х	
Lawrence Schloegl	Michigan State Police	Х	1
Risa Scully	Isabella County Prosecuting Attorney	X	
Patty Simon	McLaren	Х	2
Roger Skrabut	McLaren	Х	
Barry Skutt	Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe	Х	
Brian Smith	Union Township	X	
Jeff Suty	Central Michigan University	Χ	5
Tim Swanson	Isabella County Sheriff's Department	Χ	
Kathy Tarrant	Listening Ear/211	Х	9
Andy Taylor	Medilodge of Mt. Pleasant		1
John Tellis	Isabella County Sheriff's Department	Χ	
Alicia Van	American Mitsuba Corporation	X	6

Greg Walterhouse	City of Mt. Pleasant/ Emergency Operations Center	х	12
Cameron Wassman	Central Michigan University	Х	
Mike White	Michigan State Police	X	
Helen Williams	Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe	Х	6
William Yeagley Central Michigan University Police Dept.		х	
John Zang	Mt. Pleasant DPW	X	1

Bold print denotes a person not on the ICLPT

CHAPTER 3: COMMUNITY PROFILE



NATURAL FEATURES OF ISABELLA COUNTY

Isabella County is located near the geographic center of the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan. The counties surrounding Isabella County are: Clare to the north, Midland to the east, Gratiot to the South, Mecosta and Montcalm to the west,

Isabella County is a generally rural county located in the geographic center of Michigan's Lower Peninsula.

The county seat of Mt. Pleasant is situated less than fifty miles to the west and north of the cities of Bay City, Saginaw and less than thirty miles west from Midland. Mt. Pleasant is approximately sixty-five miles north of the State Capitol, Lansing. The City of Grand Rapids lies less than 100 miles from the county seat and the cities of Cadillac and Traverse City are less than 100 miles to the northwest. The County is located approximately 85 miles from Lake Michigan and 45 miles from the southern end of Saginaw Bay.

Isabella County is composed of 572.7 square miles of land. The primary land use in Isabella County is agriculture. Over half of the County's total land area is in agriculture with eleven of the 16 townships containing more than 10,000 acres of agricultural land each. Approximately 3% of the county's land is urban.

Isabella County contains twenty one (21) local units of government, including 16 townships, two (2) cities and three (3) villages. The City of Mt. Pleasant is the County seat. Approximately 42% of the entire County's population resides in the City of Mt. Pleasant. These communities are represented by a seven (7)-member Isabella County Board of Commissioners which cover as many districts. The following table lists all 21 of the local units of government with their population data and trends from the United States decennial census. The 2010 census of the County was 70,311 or 122.8 persons per square mile.

Isabella County is covered by District 6 of the Emergency Management & Homeland Security Division of the Michigan State Police.

Isabella County Municipal Map MAP 3.1

ISABELLA COUNTY Clare Wise Twp Vernon Twp Gilmore Twp Coldwater Twp Rosebush Isabella Twp Sherman Twp Nottawa Twp Lake Isabella Denver Deerfield Twp Chippewa Two Union Twp Broomfield Twp 20 Mt. Lincoln Twp Fremont Twp Coe Twp Rolland Twp Shepherd Political Boundaries Maps created as part of the Hazard Mitigation Plan for Isabella County vw.centergisc.cmich.edu 0 Source: Michigan CGI

Isabella County Population TABLE 3.1

Minor Civil Division	2010 population	2000 population	Change in population	Participating in the Plan Update	NFIP Status
Broomfield Township	1,340	1,293	4%	Р	Р
Chippewa Township	4,654	4,623	1%	Р	Р
Coe Township	1,564	1,484	5%	Р	Р
Coldwater Township	777	739	5%	Р	Р
Deerfield Township	3,188	3,081	3%	Р	
Denver Township	1,148	1,144	0%	Р	Р
Fremont Township	1,455	1,358	7%	Р	
Gilmore Township	1,459	1,374	6%	Р	Р
Isabella Township	1,885	1,766	7%	Р	Р
Lincoln Township	2,115	1,936	9%	Р	Р
Nottawa Township	2,282	2,278	0%	Р	Р
Rolland Township	1,305	1,210	8%	Р	
Sherman Township	1,819	1,700	7%	Р	Р
Union Township	12,927	7,611	70%	Р	
Vernon Township	1,369	1,328	3%	Р	Р
Wise Township	1,397	1,301	7%	Р	Р
City of Clare	47	47	0%	Р	Р
City of Mount Pleasant	26,016	25,947	0%	Р	
Village of Lake Isabella	1,681	1,243	35%	Р	
Village of Rosebush	368	379	-3%	Р	Р
Village of Shepherd	1,515	1,509	0%	Р	Р
Total	70,311	63,351	11%		

P – Participating

NP - Non-Participating

Isabella County Top Employers TABLE 3.2

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS IN ISABELLA COUNTY				
COMPANY NAME	LOCATION	EMPLOYEES	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe	Chippewa Township	3,331	Resort and Services	
Central Michigan University	Mount Pleasant	2,551	Education	
McLaren Central Michigan	Mount Pleasant	703	Health Care and General Medical & Surgical Hospital	
Michigan Department of Community Health	Mount Pleasant	585	Health Care	
Delfield Co.	Union Township	542	Manufactures Restaurant Equipment	
McBride Quality Care Services	Mount Pleasant	500	Health Care	
Meijer Inc.	Mount Pleasant	475	Department store	
Morbark Inc.	Fremont Township	412	Manufactures Forestry and Wood Harvesting Equipment, Brush & Whole Tree Chippers	
STT Inc.	Mount Pleasant	400	Security	
Pace International Union	Mount Pleasant	350	Labor Organization	
Bandit Industries, Inc.	Broomfield Town- ship	350	Manufactures Forestry and Wood Harvesting Equipment, Brush & Whole Tree Chippers	
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	Union Township	339	Department Store	
Unified Brands	Broomfield Town- ship	330	Manufactures Restaurant Equipment	
American Mitsuba	Mount Pleasant	270	Auto Supplier	
Isabella Bank	Mount Pleasant	243	Bank	
Metavation	Mount Pleasant	152	Auto Supplier	

Source: Middle Michigan Development Corporation - December 2012

LAND USE

Unique Residential Conditions & Considerations

Special considerations for Isabella County include two primary examples, which are the campus of Central Michigan University and the Saginaw Chippewa Resort and Casino. The county also maintains parks, campgrounds, retirement communities and other more traditional features characterized as special residential conditions or considerations.

Central Michigan University has many large occupied buildings, including dormitories, on its campus. The seasonal fluctuation of students is highest during the fall and spring semesters, substantially lower during summer one and two sessions, and nearly nonexistent during August, Christmas Holiday and for one week during early spring. A majority of the faculty presence is similar to that of student fluctuations experienced throughout the year. Most administrators and other staff remain on campus throughout the year except for a one to two week shutdown during the Christmas – New Year Holiday.

Daily fluctuations during the school year are also common on the campus of CMU. Most of the course instruction on campus is conducted between eight and five in one of the many academic buildings, which means that fewer students, will be inside dormitories as compared to the evening hours. Daily fluctuations from living quarters often include sporting events, lectures, performances and other university sponsored events. The university also hosts a variety of camps that draw students from high schools across the state during the months of June and July. These students are housed in dormitories throughout campus for the duration of their stay and create an influx of temporary residents.

The Saginaw Chippewa's Soaring Eagle Resort and Casino (SERC) is the second primary example of a special population consideration for Isabella County. SERC is a destination that provides a variety of entertainment options, including hotel, casino, cultural center and various forms of entertainers (boxing, comedy, concerts etc.). The hotel has 512 rooms and the casino experiences an average of 12,000 visitors per day

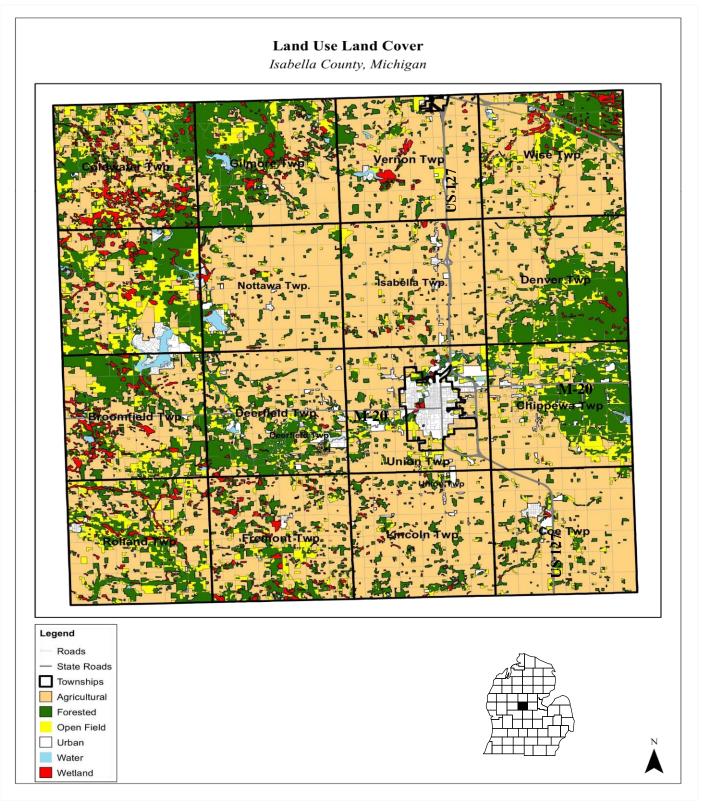
Consideration should be noted regarding entertainment functions and routine traffic through the casino. Many resort visitors travel back to their home, however, on any given night a substantial number of temporary visitors reside in motels/hotels in the Mt. Pleasant community.

Senior living environments exist in many forms and locations in the county; however, population density is greatest in three high-rise structures located in the City of Mt. Pleasant. The high-rises are designed for independent living and not registered nursing homes. The newest of these high-rise units is Dover Court. The state has forty licensed adult care facilities registered in Isabella County. These facilities range from small group to large group accommodations. Although the majority of these facilities are located in Mt. Pleasant, there are locations in Shepherd and outlying rural areas.

Isabella County Parks and Recreation maintain camping facilities at Deerfield Nature Park, Coldwater Lake Family Park and Herrick Recreation Area. There are ten rustic campsites available at Deerfield Park, which is located approximately eight miles west of Mt. Pleasant on M-20 (Remus Rd.). Coldwater Park is located on the eastern shore of Coldwater Lake and approximately five miles north of M-20 on Littlefield Road. Coldwater Park offers 95 campsites and five cabins. Herrick Park offers 73 campsites and five rustic cabins

and is located approximately two miles southeast of the City of Clare on Herrick Road. Maps for each park are located on the Isabella County Parks and Recreation website (http://isabellacounty.org/Dept/Parks/index.htm).

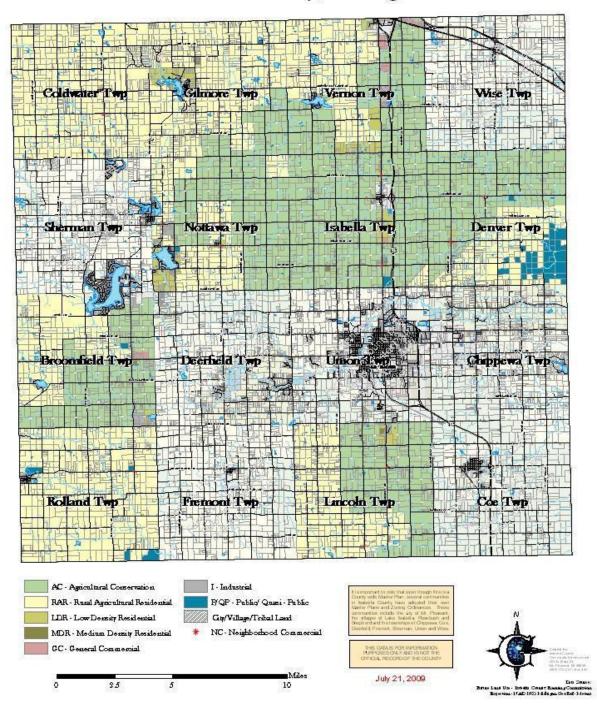
Isabella County Land Cover Map MAP 3.2



Isabella County Future Land Use Map MAP 3.3

Future Land Use

Isabella County, Michigan



NATURAL FEATURES - TOPOGRAPHY

Topographically, the eastern and southern sectors of the County are generally flat to gently rolling, while the northern and western areas are moderately rolling to hilly. There is considerable variation in relief with elevations ranging from 700 feet above sea level in the County's southeast corner to over 1,200 feet in the northwest corner.

Three distinctive topographic divisions occur in a general north/south direction. The eastern part of the County is in the wide Lake Plain which joins Saginaw Bay to the east. The southeastern corner, including much of Coe Township, is part of the old Saginaw Lake bed, where the land is nearly level with increases in elevation occurring in steps rather than slopes. The numerous depressions in this general land formation have become intermittent ponds, receiving and holding water during periods of heavy rainfall and runoff. Most of the Lake Plain area is broadly undulating and, at its western edge, it rises very gently toward the uplands with no definitive transition from one area to another. Elevations throughout this area vary only modestly.

Within the County's mid-area uplands the terrain is gently rolling with elevations gradually rising to the west. Drainage is generally very good with most land draining to the streams.

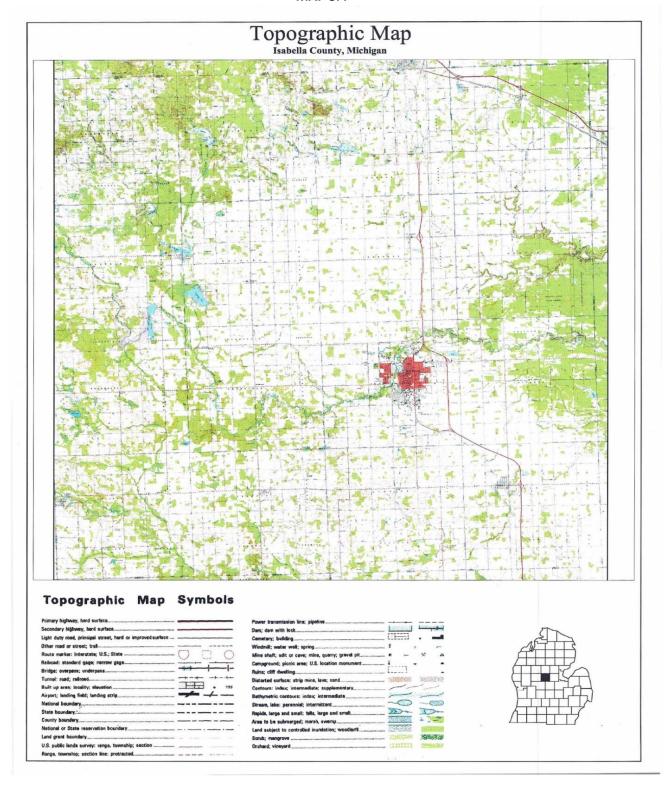
Along the western belt, topography varies greatly. Much of the land is fairly level but is punctuated by several high, isolated hills. The highest of these, Bundy Hill in the west central part of the County, is 1,270 feet high. In some parts of the area slopes vary from gentle to rugged. Most of the area is well drained, but frequent depressions in the northwest also collect and store excess waters.

Two significant valley features are also found in the County. These include the valley of the Chippewa River, flowing eastward from the County line to Mt. Pleasant and two separate valleys running north/south which converge south of Weidman to form a broad plain.

The Pine River drains the southwestern areas of Isabella County. The Pine enters the county in Blanchard and flows southeast until it enters Gratiot County from Fremont Township. Primary tributaries include Skunk and Pony Creek.

The North and South Branches of the Salt River dissect the northeastern part of Isabella County. The North Branch begins in Wise Township and flows east into Midland County from Denver Township. Denver Township is also where the South Branch and the North Branch converge. The southeastern areas of the county are drained by the Little Salt River, which originates in Lincoln Township and flows east until leaving the county from Coe Township.

Isabella County Topographic Map MAP 3.4

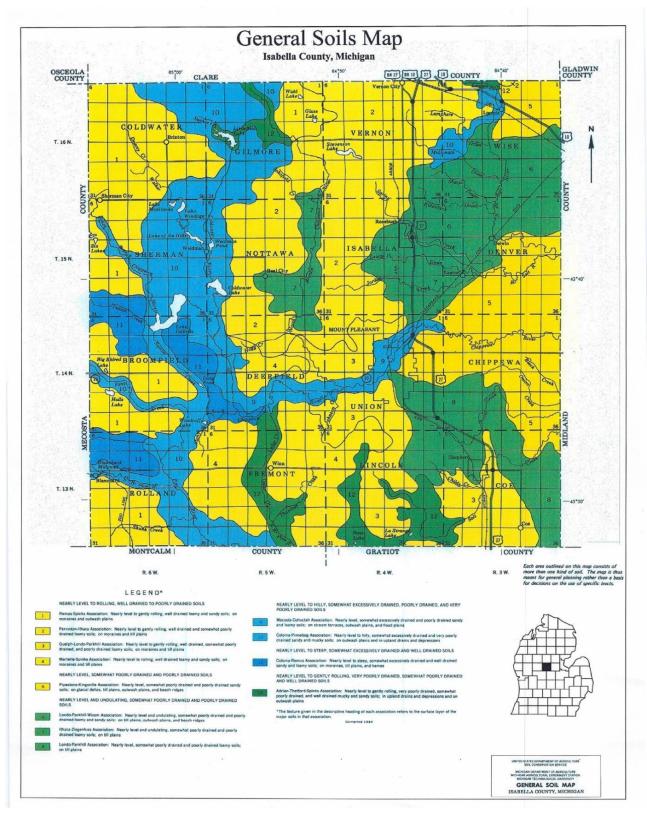


SOILS

Soils throughout the County vary from rich, well drained loams to poorly drained muck. These soil characteristics greatly influence, if not determine, the suitability of land for agricultural purposes, development, and the use of on-site septic systems. The major determinants of soil suitability for land use include the composition of the soil, permeability, steepness of slope, drainage characteristics, susceptibility to erosion, and depth to bedrock.

A critical factor to Isabella County's economy is the presence of "prime" agricultural soils. These are the soils determined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture to be the most productive, richest farming soils. While several townships throughout the County contain scattered patches of "prime" soils, the greatest concentrations of such soils are found in Coe, Denver, Deerfield, Isabella, Lincoln, Nottawa, Union, Vernon and Wise Townships. It is important to note, however, that while not considered "prime" many areas of sandy soil have proven extremely valuable in the production of specialty crops such as potatoes.

Isabella County Soils Map MAP 3.5



CLIMATE

The continental type climate of Isabella County means that the area typically experiences larger temperature ranges than in locations of similar latitude near the Great Lakes, which moderates temperatures locally. The area seldom experiences prolonged periods of either extreme cold in the winter or extreme heat and humidity during the summer. Isabella County has moderately warm summers with an average of eleven days annually reaching or exceeding 90°F. There have been occasions with temperatures exceeding 100°F, but this is a rare event in mid-Michigan. The record for temperature maximum occurred in 1936 with a temperature of 106°F. Winter weather in the county can bring extreme cold, but the Great Lakes typically modify the coldest arctic air masses. The area averages eleven days annually when the minimum temperature reaches zero or below. There is an average of fifty-seven days where the temperature does not rise above the freezing mark (32°F).

In table below is a breakdown of the average mean temperatures for each month (daily average), along with the monthly average precipitation. The first column in each category is from 1917-2000 and the second column is for the period from 2001-2015. Even though the average temperatures show a moderate increase in the past 15 years, according to National Weather Service staff, the increase is too small, and over too short of a period of time, to project any temperature pattern changes. (The National Weather Service uses 30 year periods for their sample sizes to determine weather pattern changes. This helps eliminate skewed data with one abnormal year.) However, the average precipitation has nearly a 20 percent increase during this time period, which is a much greater change from the previous 80+ years. This could reflect a change in the precipitation pattern, however, a longer test sample would be required to determine if the precipitation is indeed increasing. (It should be noted that the precipitation increase for several of the surrounding counties, while increasing moderately, did not have nearly the change that was experienced by Isabella County.)

Climate in Isabella County TABLE: 3.3

MONTH	AVERAGE TEMPERATURES		AVERAGE PRECIPITATION	
	1917 to 2000	2001 to 2015	1917 to 2000	2001 to 2015
January	21.4	22.5	1.95	2.22
February	22.7	23.0	1.55	1.74
March	30.8	32.9	2.40	2.62
April	44.8	45.6	3.11	4.50
May	56.8	57.7	3.21	4.08
June	66.5	67.4	3.54	4.45
July	71.0	72.3	3.50	4.47
August	68.9	70.3	3.99	4.96
September	61.3	62.9	4.14	2.59
October	50.2	49.7	3.31	4.20

November	37.5	39.0	2.68	3.76
December	26.6	28.0	2.04	2.87
Year	46.5	47.6	35.42	42.47

Source: National Weather Service

It should be noted that average snowfall for this period was not available due to faulty locations.

Water

Isabella County contains four minor drainage basins which contribute to the Tittabawassee River Basin. Isabella County is part of the Saginaw Bay Watershed. The County contains over 2,700 acres of water bodies including lakes, streams, and reservoirs. Most prominent of these are the Chippewa River, Lake Isabella, Coldwater Lake, and Littlefield Lake. All of the prominent lakes are located in the western half of the County, while streams meander throughout the entire County.

Seven of the 16 townships contain over 200 acres of water, accounting for a total of approximately 2,300 acres (85 % of the County's water resources). Sherman Township has the largest area devoted to water (515 acres) and Broomfield Township closely follows (507 acres). Both of these townships are situated along the west border of the County.

Wetlands

Isabella County contains approximately 13,000 acres of wetlands (± 3.5% of the County's land area). Most of these are of the forested or shrub/scrub types and are generally found along the west edge of the County.

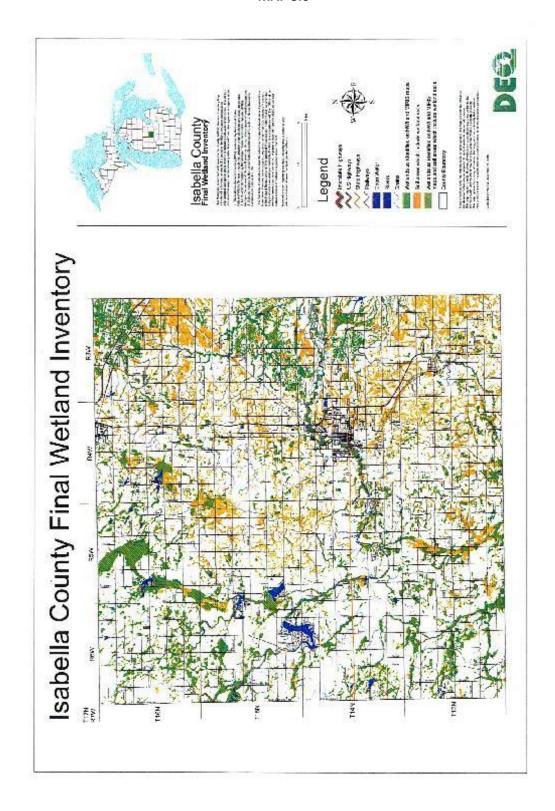
Coldwater Township contains over 3,000 acres of wetlands, the most of any community in the County. Five other townships (Broomfield, Fremont, Sherman, Wise, and Rolland) have 1,000 or more acres of wetlands within their boundaries. Collectively, these townships, along with Coldwater, account for nearly 10,000 acres of wetlands (± 76 % of the County total).

Forests

The County contains substantial forest resources comprised of upland hardwoods, lowland hardwoods, upland and lowland conifers, and Christmas tree plantations. Over 86,000 acres of forest lands (23% of the County's land) are found throughout the County. Nine townships contain 5,000 or more acres of forest, with the largest amount found in Gilmore Township (10,065 acres). Other townships with significant forests are: Denver (9,915 acres.), Sherman (8, 371 acres), and Chippewa (8, 268 acres).

Most of the forests in Isabella County are composed of transitional forest varieties, such as aspen and birch. Red pine, cedar, oak and maple stands grow in the county as well.

Isabella County Final Wetland Inventory MAP 3.6



COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION AND RESOURCES FOR HAZARD MITIGATION including County and Local Community Agencies, Departments and organizations potentially relevant for Hazard Mitigation.

Emergency Services

Emergency services are very important for the Hazard Mitigation Process. These services help serve the public in times of natural disasters and other emergency situations. It is crucial for the public to know a) that these services exist b) where they are located and c) how to reach them in times of need.

Isabella County Emergency Management

2008 E. Preston St Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-779-8720 (fax) 989-773-6116 mgriffis@isabellacounty.org

Isabella County provides emergency operations services on a countywide basis through the Emergency Operations Center (EOC). The EOC office is co-located with the Isabella County E 911 Central Dispatch, which also provides countywide 911 dispatch services. Other county based services include planning and zoning for nine townships that do not provide these services on their own, and health services through the Central Michigan District Health Department.

Public Works exist at the municipal level in the City of Mt. Pleasant, Village of Shepherd, Village of Rosebush, Union Township and the Saginaw Chippewa Tribe. There is also an Isabella County Public Works Commission that oversees public works projects in the Village of Lake Isabella and in areas of the county that are not included in municipal public works service areas.

This office was established under the provisions of the Michigan Emergency Management Act, PA 390 of 1976, as amended, to ensure a coordinated public response in the event of a natural or man-made disaster. The purpose of Emergency Management is to plan and prepare for high impact, low probability events. The Isabella County Emergency management office assesses local capabilities to respond to emergency and disaster situations, and advocates emergency preparedness in both the public and private sectors and works to assure a comprehensive approach is used involving a range of public and private agencies including local police, fire and EMS agencies, the Michigan State Police Emergency Management and Homeland Security Division, the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality, the Homeland Security Board and the National Weather Service. Other agencies coordinating with emergency management include the American Red Cross, local and state health departments, educators and amateur radio operators. This office tends to be central for all major threats and incidents within the county. This office also handles all NOAA Weather alerts, Broadband, and Homeland Security matters. All 211 is handled by Listening Ear through the 211 NE Michigan Call Center.

Warning Sirens or System

The warning systems include seventeen (17) sirens that are located throughout the county. Many locations, however, that have been developed recently are not covered by warning sirens. Key locations not covered by warning sirens include the new development in western Union and Deerfield Townships.

CodeRED

Isabella County is covered by CodeRED mass notification system and is administered by Isabella County Central Dispatch.

Police

Isabella County has five (5) County-specific police departments within the County. In addition, there is also police presence provided by the Michigan State Police Post from Mt. Pleasant, the Central Michigan University Police, the Saginaw Chippewa Tribal Police, the Shepherd Police Department and the City of Clare. There is also a Central Dispatch.

Isabella County Sheriff's Department 207 North Court Street Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858

989-772-5911

City of Clare Police Department 206 W Fifth St

Clare, MI 48617 989-386-2121

Central Michigan University Police Combined Services Building Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858

Saginaw Chippewa Tribal Police 6954 E. Broadway Road Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-775-4701 Isabella County Central Dispatch

2010 E. Preston Street Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858

989-773-1000

mgriffis@isabellacounty.org

989-774-3081

Mt. Pleasant Police 804 E. High Street Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-779-5100

Shepherd Police 251 Wright Avenue Shepherd, MI 48883 989-828-5045

Michigan State Police-Mt. Pleasant Post 63

3580 S Isabella Rd Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858

989-773-5951

Fire

There are eight (8) fire departments located in Isabella County. They are:

Mt. Pleasant Fire Department 804 E. High Street Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-779-5100 989-773-4020-FAX Isabella Northeast Fire Department 4215 N. Mission Road Rosebush, MI 48878 989-433-2152 Saginaw Chippewa Tribal Fire Department

6954 E. Broadway Road Mt. Pleasant, MI. 48858 989-775-4842 – FAX 989-775-4701

Shepherd Tri-Township Fire Department

410 N. Chippewa Street Shepherd, MI 48883 989-828-5272

Sttfd48883@yahoo.com

Deerfield Township Fire Department

3032 S. Winn Road Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858

989-773-0327

Millbrook Rolland Fire Department

8323 W. County Line Rd Blanchard, MI 49310 Mmr737@hotmail.com millrollfd@power-net.net

Fremont Township Fire Department

P. O. Box 336 Winn, MI 48896 989-866-2396 – FAX ftfd@power-net.net

Nottawa Sherman Fire Department

6263 W. Weidman Weidman, MI 48893 989-644-3221

In addition, the following departments are located outside of Isabella County, but do provide contractual service to townships within Isabella County.

Clare Fire Department (Clare County)

202 East 5th Street Clare, MI 48617 989-386-2151

Coleman Community Fire Department

(Midland County) 413 E. Railway Street Coleman, MI 48618 989-465-9351 Wheatland Township Fire Department

201 S. Sheridan Remus, MI 49340 989-967-8282

Surrey Township (Clare County)

P. O. Box 306 185 N. Superior St Farwell, MI 48622 989-588-6914 989-588-6364 FAX

Ambulance

There is one ambulance service covering Isabella County. Mobile Medical Response – based in Saginaw. MMR/Mobile Medical Response 8746 S. Clare Ave. Clare, MI 48617 989-386-0911

Health Care

There are several clinics located throughout the county, but only one hospital that serves county residents. McClaren Central Michigan Hospital (MCM) is a 118-bed acute care hospital located in the City of Mt. Pleasant. MCM is a not-for-profit, locally governed, community-based hospital, offering a full range of health and wellness services from the Hospital campus and off-site locations. With its wide array of services and programs, MCM is recognized as an accessible and dependable source for quality medical care for the residents of Isabella County and central Michigan.

Mid-Michigan Medical Center, located in the City of Clare, provides a range of services that include hospital care, outpatient care, urgent care, home care, nursing home care, and wellness. There are also three urgent care centers, a county health department, and a community mental health department.

Mid-Michigan Medical Center-Clare

104 W Sixth St

Clare, MI 48617

989-802-5000

Isabella Health Care Center
4950 East Blue Grass Road
Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858
989-317-0565

www.midmichigan.org.

McClaren Ready CareUrgent Care Express1523 S. Mission1750 E. BellowsMt. Pleasant, MI 48858Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858989-773-1166989-773-9669

There are a number of organizations that operate in Isabella County that provide emergency and/or crisis services. Among these organizations is the Central Michigan Chapter of the American Red Cross, which serves Isabella, Osceola, Mecosta, and Clare Counties. The Red Cross has developed a "Disaster Plan" that provides information relating to the community. The plan can be viewed by contacting the Red Cross in Mt. Pleasant at 989.773.3615. The following is a listing of primary organizations operating in the community that provide emergency and/or crisis services. For a comprehensive listing visit Listening Ear at http://www.listeningear.com/resource.html.

Crisis Service Agencies TABLE 3.4

Key Organizations Providing Emergency/Crisis Services		
United Way of Isabella County 402 S. University Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989.773.9863	Salvation Army Isabella County 1308 Burch Street Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-773-4663	Goodrow Fund St. John's Episcopal Church Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989- 772-2918
Eight-Cap Community Services Inc. 300 W. Michigan Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-772-0110 800-649-3777 TDD Relay Service	Department of Human Services 1475 S. Bamber Rd. Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989- 772-8400	Red-Cross/Isabella County 215 E. Broadway Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-773-3615
Mental Health Services of Isabella County 301 S. Crapo Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-772-5938 989-772-2918 After Hours 989-773-2890 (TDD & Deaf #)	Soup Kitchen Trinity United Methodist 621 South Adams Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-772-7392 989-773-9347 - Maxine 989-773-2329 - Kathleen Mumford	Catholic Family Services 118 S. Washington Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-773-9328

Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 3480 S. Isab 48804-0800 Mt. Pleasant Isabella County 48858 989-772-2918 989-772-07	t, MI 2612 E. Preston Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858
---	--

Government Facilities

Government facilities may have a large impact on how emergencies are handled. They provide services to the public such as shelter in times of natural disasters. They also serve as a way to distribute information on how to handle emergency circumstances.

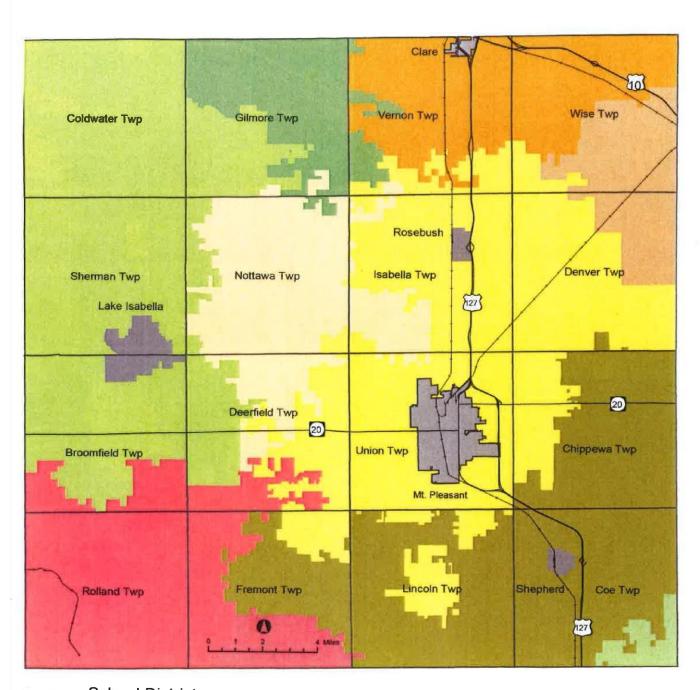
Isabella County Municipal Offices and Facilities (Main Locations) TABLE 3.5

Township Contacts		
Broomfield Township Hall	Chippewa Township Hall	
2889 S. Rolland Road, Remus, MI.	11084 E. Pickard Rd., Mt. Pleasant 48858	
Christy Mathewson, Supervisor, 989-561-5391	Robert Smith, Supervisor, 989-773-1975	
Coe Township Hall	Coldwater Township Hall	
309 W. Wright Ave, Shepherd, MI 58883	The corner of Brinton Road and Coleman Road	
Mary Kay Maas, Supervisor 989-828-5322	James Dague, Supervisor 989- 382-7018	
Deerfield Township Hall	Denver Township Hall	
3032 S. Winn Rd., Mt. Pleasant 48858	8461 E. Rosebush Rd., Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858	
Tim Murphy, Supervisor, 989-772-2029	John Pedjac, Supervisor, 989-442-5157	
Fremont Township Hall	Gilmore Township Hall	
Winn Community Bldg., 2583 W. Blanchard Road,	1998 West Stevenson Lake Rd, Farwell, MI	
Winn, MI 48896	48622	
Gerald Himebaugh, Supervisor, 989-866-8174	Vince Stark, Supervisor, 989-588-0241	
Isabella Township Hall	Lincoln Township Hall	
3929 E. Rosebush Rd., Rosebush, MI 48878	8500 S. Crawford Rd., Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858	
Rick Ervin, Supervisor, 989-621-9924	Thomas L. Ramon, Supervisor, 989-828-6519	
Nottawa Township Hall	Rolland Township Hall	
3024 W. Weidman Rd., Weidman, MI 48893	324 Main St., Blanchard, MI 49310	
Kory Mindel, Supervisor, 989-644-8480	Daniel Shaw, Supervisor, 989-561-2224	
Sherman Township Hall	Union Township Hall	
3550 N. Rolland Rd, Weidman, MI 48893	2010 N. Lincoln Rd, Mt. Pleasant	
Bob Thompson, Supervisor, 989-644-3907	Russ Alwood, Supervisor, 989-772-4600 – X226	
Vernon Township Hall	Wise Township Hall	
4031 E. Stevenson Lake Rd., Clare, MI 48617	10570 Loomis St., Clare, MI 48617	
Jeffrey Bean, Supervisor, 989-433-2028	Robert Moore, Supervisor, 989-465-9116	

	-
City & Villag	
Mt. Pleasant, City	Village of Lake Isabella
320 West Broadway, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858	1010 Clubhouse Drive,
Mt. Pleasant MI, 48858	Lake Isabella, MI 48893
Nancy Ridley, City Manager 989-779-5322	David Torgersen, President 989-644-8654
Village of Rosebush 4029	Village of Shepherd (Coe Township Hall
N. Mission Rd.	309 West Wright Avenue, Shepherd, MI 48883
Rosebush, MI 48878	Lee Coughlin, President 989-828-6712
Margaret Anderson, President 989-433-8059	
City of Clare	
202 West Fifth Street, Clare, MI 48617	
Ken Hibl, City Manager, 989-286-7541, ext. 102	
Isabella County	Commissioners
District 1	District 2
George Green	John Haupt
989-588-4216 Home	989-644-3390 Home
District 3	District 4
Roger Trudell	Jim Horton
989-828-6830 Home	989-621-1534 Home
District 5	District 6
James Moreno	David Ling
989-773-5797 - Home	989-773-7823 Home
District 7	Mail to:
Frances Lichtman	Isabella Board of Commissioners
989-773-9766	Attn: (name of commissioner)
	200 North Main St, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858

Isabella County Schools District Map

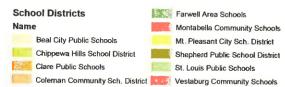
Map 3.7



School Districts

Maps created as part of the Hazard Mitigation Plan for Isabella County. For more information contact the Emergency Operations Center at 989.773.6116.

Source: Michigan CGI



Schools

There are ten school districts in Isabella and 21 schools. Two private schools are located in the City of Mt. Pleasant and two charter schools operate in the county. The following table lists the name and location of each school along with the district that each school belongs too.

Isabella County Schools TABLE 3.6

Name	Address	District
Mt. Pleasant Senior High School	1155 S. Elizabeth Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant Area Public Schools
West Intermediate School	440 S. Bradley Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant Area Public School
Beal City Public Schools	3117 Elias Rd Mt. Pleasant	Beal City Public Schools
Fancher Elementary School	810 S. Kinney Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant Area Public Schools
Ganiard Elementary School	101 S. Adams Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant Area Public Schools
Mary McGuire Elementary	4883 E. Crosslanes Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant Area Public Schools
Oasis Alternative Education	310 W. Michigan Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant Area Public Schools
Pullen Elementary School	251 S. Brown, Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant Area Public Schools
Rosebush Elementary School	3771 N. Mission Rd Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant Area Public Schools
Vowles Elementary School	1560 Watson St Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant Area Public School
Renaissance Public School Academy	2797 S. Isabella Mt. Pleasant	Charter Schools
Blanchard Elementary	405 S. Fourth Blanchard	Montabella Community Schools
Morey Charter School	418 W. Blanchard Rd Shepherd	Charter School
Weidman Building	3311 N. School Rd Weidman	Chippewa Hills School District
Kinney Elementary	720 N. Kinney Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant Area Public Schools
Shepherd Main Elementary School	168 E. Maple Shepherd	Shepherd Public Schools
Shepherd Middle and Senior High School	100 Hall Shepherd	Shepherd Public Schools
Beal City Alternative/Adult Education	3032 S. Winn Rd Mt. Pleasant	Beal City Public Schools
Winn Elementary	8190 Church St Winn	Shepherd Public Schools
Sacred Heart Academy	316 E. Michigan Mt. Pleasant	Private
Seventh Day Adventist	1730 E. Pickard Rd. Mt. Pleasant	Private

Higher Learning Institutions

Central Michigan University is the only four-year institution that is located in Isabella County. MidMichigan Community College, a two-year institution, has a branch campus in the City of Mt. Pleasant, but its central location is to the north in Harrison. The branch campus is located at the Doan Center Campus at the southwest corner of Broadway and Summerton Roads.

Central Michigan University (CMU) is located in the City of Mt. Pleasant and has an enrollment of more than 19,000 students on the local campus. Additionally, CMU employs approximately 2,500 faculty and staff. The addition of 19,000 students and 2,400 employees to a community the size of Mt. Pleasant has had a tremendous long-term economic, cultural and public safety/health impact. CMU's campus occupies a large portion of southern and central Mt. Pleasant. CMU will continue to provide benefits to the community in the future, but it also presents new challenges with respect to new potential threats to public safety and welfare.

Service Agencies

Utilities

Information on the utilities provided to communities within the County is essential to distribute information to the public in times of need. Also, certain locations that provide these services may be the source of emergency situations (transformer problems, gas leaks, etc.).

Consumers Energy Company and Tri-County Electric Cooperative provide electric utility service to Isabella County, while MichCon Consolidated Gas Company and Consumers Energy Company provide gas utility service to county residents.

Utility gas is the most common form of heating fuel type for households in the county. Bottled, tank or LP gas, however, also provides a large portion of the heat fuel to houses that are located primarily beyond traditional gas utility lines found in urbanized areas. The following table identifies the dependency of households on the combination of gas utility and/or the use of electric utilities to generate heat source.

Water

There are five Public Works agencies in Isabella County. They are located in the County, the City of Mt. Pleasant, the Village of Shepherd, The Charter Township of Union, and the Village of Rosebush. The Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe also maintains a Utility Authority. See list below.

Isabella County Public Works Drain Commissioner 200 N. Main Street Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-772-0911 – X 247

Village of Shepherd Public Works 8134 S. Federal Street Shepherd, MI 48883 989-828-5062

Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe Utility Authority 7377 E. Tomah Road Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-772-8810 City of Mt. Pleasant Public Works 1303 N. Franklin Street Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-779-5401

Village of Rosebush Public Works 4029 N. Mission Road Rosebush, MI 48878

Telephone Service

The following Isabella County information was obtained by accessing the Michigan Public Services Commission at (http://www.michigan.gov/mpsc).

<u>Incumbent Telephone Companies:</u> SBC, Blanchard, Verizon North, Winn

Competitive Telephone Companies:

Access One, Access Point, ACD Telecom, ACN Communications Services, Advanced Integrated Technologies, Airespring, American Broadband and Telecommunications, AT&T Corp., Bandwidth.com, Birch Telecom of the Great Lakes, Blanchard, Broadwing Communications, Budget Phone, Bullseye Telecom, Call Giant, Call One, Castle Wire, Cavalier Telephone, Cbeyond Communications, CenturyTel Acquisition, CenturyTel Solutions, Charter Fiberlink-Michigan, Cincinnati Bell Any Distance, Clear Rate Communications, Comcast Phone of MI dba CIMCO, Crexendo Business Solutions, CynergyComm.net, dPi Teleconnect, Entelegent Solutions, Global Connection Inc. of America, Global Crossing Local Services,, Globalcom dba First Communications of IL, Granite Telecommunications, Grid 4 Communications, IBC Telecom, ITELECOM, Level 3 Communications, Lightyear Network Solutions, Lucre, Lynx Network Group, Mass Communications, Matrix Telecom, McGraw Communications, McImetro Access Transmissions Services, McLeodUSA, MetTel, Michigan Access, Navigator Telecommunications, Communications, Norlight, NOS Communications, Onvoy Voice Services, PNG Telecommunications, QuantumShift Communications, Quick Communications, Qwest Communications Company, RACC Enterprises, Sage Telecom, Superior Spectrum Telephone & Data, TC3 Telecom, TelCove Operations, Teleport Communications America, Telnet Worldwide, Three Rivers Telecom, TNCI, TouchTone Communications, tw telecom data services, US Xchange of Michigan dba Earthlink Business, Velocity the Greatest Telephone Company Ever, Westphalia Broadband, Wholesale Carrier Services, Winn Telecom, **XO Communications** Services.

Transportation

Roads

Isabella County has three primary highway transportation routes, of which, two intersect in the City of Mt. Pleasant. Michigan State Highway 20 (M-20) runs east and west through the county connecting with Big Rapids to the west and Midland to the east. U.S. 127 runs north and south connecting with Lansing to the south and Clare to the north. U.S. 127 and M-20 intersect in Mt. Pleasant and are the two primary routes used by residents to access points beyond the county and by others to enter the Mt. Pleasant area. The third primary route, U.S. 10, passes through the northeastern corner of the county without any access points.

The highest traffic counts in the Mt. Pleasant area were observed on Business Route 127 (Mission Street) and the M-20 corridor (High Street to Pickard). One corridor in particular experienced traffic counts greater than 20,000 in twenty-four hours is the Mission to Pickard and east to U.S. 127 corridor. Locally, this is the only corridor that experiences light congestion during peak driving times.

Other key roads that enhance the transportation network around Mt. Pleasant are considered part of the "ring road". These roads include Isabella, Broomfield, Lincoln and Pickard and serve as connectors to the state and federal highways. Future residential, commercial and industrial development will likely continue to envelope these transportation routes, thus increasing traffic volume. All of the roads in the

ring system have been at least partially widened to four lanes, with the exception of Lincoln, to accommodate the anticipated increase in future traffic. The "ring road" system also alleviates heavy truck traffic away from dense residential areas located adjacent to High Street (M-20) in Mt. Pleasant.

The Isabella County Road Commission, located in the Charter Township of Union maintains roads and bridges locally. Generally, roads and bridges in the county are maintained and in good condition. The local road network includes a mixture of paved and gravel surfaces. As is typical in most Midwestern counties with relatively flat terrain, the road network is laid out in a grid system that follows the Public Land Survey System divisions.

Handicap-accessible transportation is available in the county through the Isabella County Transportation Commission (ICTC). ICTC serves residents throughout the county through a dispatch notification system. It is the only community-based mode of transportation in the area.

Three airports, two of which serve only small private planes, exist in Isabella County. One of these is located near the Village of Lake Isabella, while the other is located near the Ojibwa Development Company. The Mt. Pleasant Municipal Airport is city operated and classified as a basic transport airport and featuring a 5,000 foot runway, self-serve 24 hour jet and aviation fueling system and maintenance.

The county is not served by a passenger rail service; however, transport rail does run from north to south through the area. According to the Federal Railroad Administration's Office of Safety Isabella County has experienced one train accident in a period from 1975 through 2003. This number is among the lowest in Michigan.

Isabella County Road Commission 2261 East Remus Road Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-773-7131 Michigan Department of Transportation Mt. Pleasant Transportation Service Center 1212 Corporate Drive Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-773-7756

ISABELLA COUNTY (2010 population: 70,311)

ISABELLA County Drain Commissioner

200 N. Main

Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-772-0911 X 247

drain@isabellacounty.org

The mission of this office is to provide for the health, safety and welfare of Isabella County citizens, the protection of surface waters and the environment, and to promote the long-term environmental sustainability of Isabella County by providing storm water management, flood control, soil erosion controls and education. The office is particularly relevant for hydrological hazards.

Community Mental Health for Central Michigan (serving Clare, Gladwin, Isabella, Mecosta, Midland and Osceola Counties)

301 S. Crapo Street Suite 200 Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-772-5938

989-775-7701 FAX

www.cmhcm.org

The mission of the Central Michigan District Health Department exists is to promote health and physical well-being by providing preventive health care, education and environmental safety to all members of the community and to become recognized by the public as the local advocate in promoting, assessing and safeguarding public health and the environment. This will be done through coordinated planning, resource development, and service delivery. The human impacts of hazards may require their involvement. Public health emergencies threatening the area would certainly involve this department.

Michigan State University Extension – Mt. Pleasant Office

200 N. Main, 3rd Floor, Room 340 Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-772-0911 X-302 Msue37@msu.edu msue.isabella@county.msu.edu

The office is involved in various educational and outreach activities involving agriculture and health. They should be valuable in events concerning such matters, such as droughts, pandemics, etc.

Department of Community Development Isabella County Building

200 N. Main Street

Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-772-0911 - X371

kkennedy@isabella.org

The Isabella County Department of Community Development is responsible for planning and zoning in the County along with the administration of the housing program benefiting low and moderate income families, administration of the State of Michigan Construction codes via inspections and permits, information on who needs Flood insurance along with the criteria for requiring flood plain building inspections, GIS services and Soil erosion.

Isabella County Planning Commission

200 North Main, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-772-0911 – X283 989-775-6681 - FAX

The mission of the Isabella County Planning Commission is to assist with the creation of a healthy, safe and sustainable community of choice, through leadership, education, partnerships and stewardship of resources and assets. The Planning Commission works closely with the Department of Community Development.

ISABELLA County Road Commission

2261 E. Remus Road, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-773-7131

www.isabellaroads.com

The Isabella County Road Commission uses their expertise, energy, and funds to provide the safest and most convenient road system possible, and contributes to economic development and the high quality of life throughout the County. Their goal is to maintain a county road system that is safe and convenient for public travel and to manage the roadside environment, with a view toward preservation.

ISABELLA County Sheriff's Department

207 North Court Street, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-772-5911

sheriff@isabellacounty.org

The Sheriff's Department provides law enforcement and services to protect the lives and property of Isabella County citizens—enforcing State laws and local ordinances, investigating crimes, and detaining prisoners remanded to the county jail. This is accomplished in a manner that maintains the highest degree of professional excellence, integrity, and courtesy. Sheriff's Department personnel would be involved in protective actions during a serious community emergency.

Isabella County Transportation Commission (I-RIDE)

2100 Transportation Drive

Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-773-2913 <u>www.irideictc.com</u>

The purpose of the Isabella County Transportation Commission is to plan, promote, finance, acquire, improve, enlarge, extend, own, construct, operate, maintain, replace, and contract for public transportation service by means of one or more public transportation systems and public transportation facilities within the jurisdictional boundaries of the County of Isabella. They may have resources useful for the transportation or evacuation of residents during emergency situations.

City of Mt. Pleasant (2010 population: 26,016)

320 West Broadway Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-779-5323 989-773-4691 – FAX

Founded in the 19th Century, the city provides a diverse mixture of old and new. The city is the County's primary population center, education and transportation hub as well as urban focus within the county. The following city departments are the most relevant to emergency management and hazard mitigation considerations.

City of Mt. Pleasant Department Public Works

1303 N. Franklin Street Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-779-5401

The department oversees the provision of city services such as waste disposal, fresh water supply, and storm drainage systems. They would have important resources to help deal with disasters or emergencies involving debris, water, and drainage systems.

City of Mt. Pleasant Department of Public Safety

804 E. High St Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858 989-779-5152

The Department of Public Safety provides law enforcement, fire rescue, and emergency management serving the citizens and visitors of Mt. Pleasant. The Department also provides fire and rescue service to the Chartered Township of Union.

AUTHORITIES, CENTERS, PROGRAMS, ETC. THAT ADDRESS VARIOUS HAZARDS

Sabotage/Terrorism/Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD)

The federal Office of Homeland Security coordinates the many counter-terrorism functions scattered across numerous federal agencies and organizations, and works closely with state and local police and fire agencies, emergency response teams, and emergency management agencies in formulating and carrying out the National Homeland Security Strategy.

Metropolitan Medical Response System:

One of the key features of the federal response element is the formation of highly skilled and mobile Metropolitan Medical Response Systems (MMRS) to provide medical care in incidents involving nuclear, chemical or biological terrorism. The nearest MMRS facility is in Grand Rapids. In case of an incident that may involve nuclear, chemical or biological weapons, this MMRS would be mobilized to provide initial, on-site response, in addition to providing for patient transportation to hospital emergency rooms. The MMRS are self-contained and capable of providing both medical and mental health care to victims. Should local health care resources be overrun, they will assist in preparing to move victims to other regions. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) coordinates the MMRS program. The West Michigan Metropolitan Medical Response System in Grand Rapids has a goal of coordinating the efforts of local law enforcement, fire, HAZMAT, EMS, hospital, public health and other personnel to improve response capabilities in case of a terrorist attack.

51st WMD Civil Support Team

The Michigan National Guard, 51st WMD/Civil Support Team, provides additional support for the Regional Response Team Network (RRTN). Stationed at Fort Custer (Battle Creek), the 51st WMD/Civil Support Team deploys to a WMD or suspected WMD incident in support of the local incident commander to: assess a suspected nuclear, chemical, biological or radiological event; advise the Incident Commander on appropriate courses of action to protect the local population; assist with appropriate requests for state additional support. They also provide informational briefings, exercises, and cross training activities with state and local first responders.

SNS – The Strategic National Stockpile Program:

Presidential Decision Directive 62, issued by President Clinton in May 1998 ordered federal agencies to take significantly expanded and better-coordinated steps to protect against the consequences of biological and other unconventional attacks, especially potential bio-terrorism directed at civilian populations. One of the major bio- terrorism initiatives of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) in response to this PDD is the development of the Strategic National Stockpile – a national repository of lifesaving pharmaceuticals and medical materials that will be delivered to the site of a major medical emergency in order to reduce morbidity and mortality in civilian populations. The decision to send the SNS is a collaborative effort between local, state, and federal officials in a process whereby local health departments and emergency management officials contact the Michigan State police Emergency Management Division, and state health officials who recommend to the Governor that a formal request for the SNS is made to the CDC.

The stockpile is activated to support a local and or state response to an emergency within the US or its territories. The two major components of the stockpile are the 12 Hour Push Pack and the Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI). Push Packs contain 50 tons of medical materiel that will treat a variety of illnesses. The VMI will re-supply the Push Pack or supplies will be sent immediately to the emergency site if the biological agent is known.

H.B. 4713 - Act 12 of Public Acts of 2014 February 2014:

The bill amends the Fire Prevention Code to modify school drill requirements. The bill also requires the governing body of a school to adopt and implement a school cardiac emergency response plan. The bill takes effect on July 1, 2014. Currently, a school that operates any of grades kindergarten through 12 must hold at least six fire drills and two "lockdown" drills during each school year. The bill requires a K-12 school to hold a minimum of five fire drills and three lockdown drills, according to a schedule prescribed in the bill. The Code requires a K-12 school to hold at least two tornado safety drills for each school year. Under the bill, at least one tornado safety drill would have to be held in March.

The bill would require the governing body of a K-12 school to ensure that documentation of a completed school safety drill was posted on its website (or on its intermediate school district's website) within 30 days of completing the drill, and maintained for at least three years. By September 15, the chief administrator of a K-12 school would have to give a list of scheduled drill days to the county emergency management coordinator, who would have to provide the information to the local emergency management coordinator, if any, and certain local officials. This information would be exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. If a drill were not conducted as scheduled, it would have to be rescheduled and the chief administrator would have to notify the county emergency management coordinator of the rescheduled date. The governing body of a school that operates any of grades kindergarten through 12 would have to adopt and implement a cardiac emergency response plan for the school. The plan would have to address all of the following: use and maintenance of automated external defibrillators (AEDs), if available; activation of a cardiac emergency response team during an identified emergency; effective and efficient communication throughout the school campus; a training plan for the use of an AED and CPR techniques, in a school with grades 9 to 12; integration of the local emergency response system and emergency response agencies with the school's plan; and an annual review and evaluation of the cardiac emergency response plan.

School Safety Information Act: 102 P.A. 1999:

In response to the rash of school shootings that occurred in the late 1990s, the Michigan Legislature passed Act 102 in July 1999 – The Michigan School Safety Information Act – which requires local school districts to meet with law enforcement officials to develop emergency plans to handle violent situations. School superintendents are then required to educate local communities about the plans. The plans spell out, among other things, how to evacuate schools, bring first aid and emergency resources to the scene, and handle parents that want to pick up their children. The law also requires the development and implementation of a statewide school safety information policy, the reporting and compiling of certain school safety information, and the expulsion of pupils for certain assaults.

Michigan Office of Safe Schools:

In 1998 the Michigan Legislature established the Michigan Office of Safe Schools within the Michigan Department of Education. The Office of Safe Schools began operating in October of 1999. Its mission is to collect and distribute information about school safety. The Office of Safe Schools maintains a web site that serves as a one-stop clearinghouse for information on school safety, school bus safety, food safety and current and proposed school safety legislation.

In March 2001, the Michigan Office of Safe Schools established a toll-free School Violence Hotline to provide a means for students to anonymously report specific threats of imminent school violence or other suspicious or criminal conduct. The toll-free hotline is operational 24-hours per day, 365 days a year, at 1-800-815-TIPS.

Michigan State Agencies:

Sabotage/terrorism is being addressed on a variety of other fronts within Michigan State Government. The Michigan Department of State Police oversees and coordinates state agency actions related to homeland security and terrorism response – including the investigation of suspected or potential criminal enterprises and activities that might involve sabotage or terrorism. In addition, the State Police (in conjunction with other state agencies as well as federal and local counterparts) continuously prepares for terrorist incidents through emergency planning, training, information sharing and exercising efforts.

Weather Hazards (General)

National Weather Service Doppler Radar:

The National Weather Service (NWS) has completed a major modernization program designed to improve the quality and reliability of weather forecasting. The keystone of this improvement is Doppler Weather Surveillance Radar, which can more easily detect severe weather events that threaten life and property. The lead-time and specificity of warnings for severe weather have improved significantly. Doppler technology calculates both the speed and the direction of motion of severe storms. By providing data on the wind patterns within developing storms, the new system allows forecasters to better identify the conditions leading to severe weather such as tornadoes, severe straight-line winds, lightning and damaging hail. This means early detection of the precursors to severe storms, as well as information on the direction and speed of storms once they form.

National Weather Service Watches/Warnings:

The National Weather Service issues severe thunderstorm watches for areas when the meteorological conditions are conducive to the development of severe thunderstorms. People in the watch area are instructed to stay tuned to National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) weather radio and local radio or television stations for weather updates, and watch for developing storms. Once radar or a trained Skywarn spotter detects the existence of a severe thunderstorm, the National Weather Service will issue a severe thunderstorm warning. The warning will identify where the storm is located, the direction in which it is moving and the time frame during which the storm is expected to be in the area. Persons in the warning area are instructed to seek shelter immediately. The State and local government agencies are warned via the Law Enforcement Information Network (LEIN), NOAA weather radio and the Emergency Managers Weather Information Network (EMWIN). Public warning is provided through the Emergency Alert System (EAS). The National Weather Service stations in Michigan transmit information directly to radio and television stations, which in turn pass the warning on to the public. The National Weather Service also provides detailed warning information on the Internet through the Interactive Weather Information Network (IWIN). Residents of Isabella County are also warned of severe weather events through CodeRED's Integration with National Weather Service Warnings.

National Weather Service Education:

The National Weather Service issues severe thunderstorm watches and warnings when there is a threat of severe thunderstorms. However, lightning, by itself, is not sufficient criteria for the issuance of a watch or warning (every storm would require a watch or warning). The National Weather Service has an extensive public information program aimed at educating citizens about the dangers of lightning and ways to prevent lightning-related deaths and injuries.

Severe Weather Awareness Week:

Each spring, the Emergency Management Division, Michigan Department of State Police, in conjunction with the Michigan Committee for Severe Weather Awareness, sponsors Severe Weather Awareness Week. This annual public information and education campaign focuses on such severe weather events as tornadoes, thunderstorms, hail, high winds, flooding and lightning. Informational materials on lightning hazards are disseminated to schools, hospitals, nursing homes, other interested community groups, facilities, and the public.

Tornado National Weather Service Watches/Warnings:

The National Weather Service issues tornado watches for areas when the meteorological conditions are conducive to the development of a tornado. People in the watch area are instructed to stay tuned to NOAA weather radio and local radio or television stations for weather updates, and watch for developing storms. Once a tornado has been sighted and its existence is confirmed and reported, or Doppler Radar shows strong probability of the development or occurrence of a tornado, the National Weather Service will issue a tornado warning. The warning will identify where the tornado was sighted, the direction in which it is moving and the time frame during which the tornado is expected to be in the area. Persons in the warning area are instructed to seek shelter immediately.

The State and local government agencies are warned via the Law Enforcement Information Network (LEIN), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) weather radio and the Emergency Managers Weather Information Network (EMWIN). Public warning is provided through the Emergency Alert System (EAS). The National Weather Service stations in Michigan transmit information directly to radio and television stations, which in turn pass the warning on to the public. The National Weather Service also provides detailed warning information on the Internet, through the Interactive Weather Information Network (IWIN).). Residents of Isabella County are also warned of severe weather events through CodeRED's Integration with National Weather Service Warnings.

Tornado Warning Systems:

Outdoor warning siren systems warn the public about impending tornadoes and other hazards. Most of these systems were originally purchased to warn residents of a nuclear attack, but that purpose was expanded to include severe weather hazards as well. These systems can be very effective at saving lives in densely populated areas where the siren warning tone is most audible. In more sparsely populated areas where warning sirens are not as effective, communities are turning to NOAA weather alert warning systems to supplement or supplant outdoor warning siren systems. Unfortunately, several of the communities within Isabella County do not have adequate public warning systems in place to warn their residents of severe weather or other hazards. The County is substantially covered with sirens and is provided with access to the CodeRED mass notification system for severe weather warnings.

Michigan Office of Fire Safety:

The Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs' Office of Fire Safety is responsible for conducting fire safety and prevention inspections in state-regulated facilities and certain other facilities. Specific services provided include: 1) fire safety inspections of adult foster care, correctional and health care facilities; 2) plan review and construction inspections of the regulated facilities in item (1), as well as schools, colleges, universities, and school dormitories; 3) coordination of fire inspector training programs; 4) coordination of fire alarm and fire suppression system installation in regulated facilities; 5) places of public assemblage; and 6) above and below grade flammable/combustible liquid storage tanks. These activities are important mitigation activities designed to save lives and protect property from structural

fire hazards. The State Fire Safety Board, also housed within the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs, Bureau of Construction Codes and Fire Safety, promulgates rules covering the construction, operation and maintenance of schools, dormitories, health care facilities, and correctional facilities. These rules are designed to protect life and property at these facilities from fire, smoke, hazardous materials and fire-related panic.

Fire Safety Rules for Michigan Dormitories:

Even before the Seton Hall University dormitory fire in January, 2000, the State Fire Safety Board took action to enhance the fire and life safety protection of Michigan's college and university dormitories. On December 21, 1999 two new sets of rules took effect governing the construction, operation, and maintenance of school, college and university instructional facilities and dormitories. These sets of rules were updated to meet the most current nationally recognized standards from the National Fire Protection Association. The new rules adopted the 1997 edition of NFPA 101, Life Safety Code. NFPA standards provide the minimum requirements necessary to establish a reasonable level of fire and life safety and property protection from hazards created by fire and explosion.

The new rules require, among other things, that fire sprinklers be installed in newly constructed dormitories or those undergoing major renovations. However, existing dormitories don't fall under the new rules and therefore do not have to be retrofitted unless they are being renovated.

Wild Fires

Because the vast majority of wildfires are caused by human activity, the Michigan Department of Natural Resources established, in 1981, the Michigan Interagency Wildfire Prevention Group. It was the first such group in the nation (promoting wildfire prevention and awareness) that had the full involvement of the state's fire agencies. In 1993, the Michigan Interagency Wildfire Prevention Group was expanded to form the Michigan Interagency Wildland Fire Protection Association (MIWFPA). The MIWFPA promotes interagency cooperation in fire prevention, training, fire technology, and firefighting operations. Members of the MIWFPA include the: 1) MDNR Forest Management Division; 2) USDA Forest Service – Huron-Manistee, Hiawatha, and Ottawa National Forests; 3) USDI National Park Service - Pictured Rocks and Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshores; 4) USDI Fish and Wildlife Service – Seney National Wildlife Refuge; 5) USDI Bureau of Indian Affairs; 6) Michigan Department of State Police – fire investigation; 7) Michigan State Firemen's Association; and the 8) Michigan Fire Chief's Association. While the risk of wildfires is low, Isabella County can reduce its vulnerability to wildfires by: 1) participating in multi-state and interagency mitigation efforts.

Scrap Tire Fires

The Scrap Tire Regulatory Program is implemented by the Waste Management Division of the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality, under the authority of Part 169 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (451 P.A. 1994), as amended. Policies and regulations established under this law provide the basis for the MDEQ to implement and administer an effective scrap tire management program per the following initiatives: 1) a compliance and enforcement program was implemented; 2) a scrap tire policy recycling hierarchy was established; 3) special uses of scrap tires were approved; and 4) a grant program was established to address abandoned tires.

Riverine and Urban Flooding

National Flood Insurance Program

For many years, the response to reducing flood damages followed a structural approach of building dams, levees and making channel modifications. However, this approach did not slow the rising cost of flood damage, plus individuals could not purchase insurance to protect themselves from flood damage. It became apparent that a different approach was needed. The National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) was instituted in 1968 to make flood insurance available in those communities agreeing to regulate future floodplain development. As a participant in the NFIP, a community must adopt regulations that: 1) require any new residential construction within the 100-year floodplain to have the lowest floor, including the basement, elevated above the 100-year flood elevation; 2) allow non-residential structures to be elevated or dry flood proofed (the flood proofing must be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect); and 3) require anchoring of manufactured homes in flood prone areas. The community must also maintain a record of all lowest floor elevations or the elevations to which buildings in flood hazard areas have been flood proofed. In return for adopting floodplain management regulations, the federal government makes flood insurance available to the citizens of the community. In 1973, the NFIP was amended to mandate the purchase of flood insurance as a condition of any federally regulated, supervised or insured loan on any construction or building within the 100-year floodplain.

The following local units of government within Isabella County are recognized by FEMA as participants in the National Flood Insurance Program: the city of City of Mt. Pleasant, the townships of Broomfield, Chippewa Township, Coe Township, Deerfield Township, Denver Township, Fremont Township, Isabella Township, Nottawa Township, Rolland Township, Sherman Township, Union Township, Vernon Township and Wise Township currently signed into the NFIP program within Isabella County. These communities have all had their floodplain areas officially mapped and are in compliance with the NFIP. There are three (3) townships in the county, however, that are not yet signed into NFIP. They are Coldwater, Gilmore and Lincoln.

Michigan Flood Hazard Regulatory Authorities:

Land Division Act, 591 P.A. 1996, as amended by 87 P.A. 1997:

The Land Division Act governs the subdivision of land in Michigan. The Act requires review at the local, County and state levels to ensure the land being subdivided is suitable for development. From a flood hazards viewpoint, a proposed subdivision is reviewed by the County Drain Commissioner for proper drainage, and for floodplain impacts by the Department of Environmental Quality, Land and Water Management Division.

Provisions of the Act and its Administrative Rules require that the floodplain limits be defined and prescribe minimum standards for developments for residential purposes and occupancy, within or affected by the floodplain. Restrictive deed covenants are filed with the final plat which stipulates that any building used, or capable of being used, for residential purposes and occupancy within or affected by the floodplain shall meet the following conditions:

- Be located on a lot having a buildable site of 3,000 square feet of area at its natural grade above the floodplain limit. (Lots with less than 3,000 square feet of buildable area may be filled to achieve that area.)

- Be served by streets within the proposed subdivision having surfaces not lower than one foot below the elevation defining the floodplain limits. Have lower floors, excluding basements, not lower than the elevation defining the floodplain limits. Have openings into the basement not lower than the elevation defining the floodplain limits.
- Have basement walls and floors below the elevation defining the floodplain limits, watertight and designed to withstand hydrostatic pressures. Be equipped with a positive means of preventing sewer backup from sewer lines and drains serving the building. Be properly anchored to prevent flotation. Floodplain Regulatory Authority, found in Water Resources, Part 31 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Act, 451 P.A. 1994, as amended.

The floodplain regulatory portion of Act 451 restricts residential occupation of high-risk flood hazard areas and ensures that other occupations do not obstruct flood flows. A permit is required from the Department of Environmental Quality for any occupation or alteration of the 100-year floodplain. In general, construction and fill may be permitted in the portions of the floodplain that are not floodway, provided local ordinances and building standards are met. (Floodways are the channel of a river or stream and those portions of the floodplain adjoining the channel which are reasonably required to carry and discharge the 100-year flood. These are areas of moving water during floods.) New residential construction is specifically prohibited in the floodway. Non-residential construction may be permitted in the floodway, although a hydraulic analysis may be required to demonstrate that the proposed construction will not harmfully affect the stage-discharge characteristics of the watercourse. The Act does not apply to watersheds that have a drainage area of less than two square miles. Those small watersheds are considered to be local drainage systems, and do not fall under the Floodplain Regulatory Authority.

Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control, Part 91 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, 451 P.A. 1994, as amended:

This portion of the Act seeks to control soil erosion and protect the waters of the state from sedimentation. A permit is required for all earth changes that disturb one or more acres of land, as well as those earth changes that are within 500 feet of a lake or stream. The Act itself does not address flood hazards, per se. However, if sedimentation is not controlled, it can clog streams, block culverts, and result in continual flooding and drain maintenance problems.

Inland Lakes and Streams, Part 301 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, 451 P.A. 1994, as amended:

This portion of the Act regulates all construction, excavation and commercial marina operations on the State's inland waters. It ensures that proposed actions do not adversely affect inland lakes, streams, connecting waters and the uses of all such waters. Structures are prohibited that interfere with the navigation and/or natural flow of an inland lake or stream. Though reduction of flooding is not a specific goal of this Act, minimizing restrictions on a stream can help to reduce flooding conditions.

Wetlands Protection, Part 303 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, 451 P.A. 1994, as amended:

This portion of the Act requires a permit from the Department of Environmental Quality for any dredging, filling, draining or alteration of a wetland. This permitting process helps preserve, manages, and protect wetlands and the public functions they provide — including flood and storm water runoff control. The hydrologic absorption and storage capacity of the wetland allows wetlands to serve as natural floodwater and sedimentation storage areas. The Act recognizes that the elimination of wetland areas can result in

increased downstream flood discharges and an increase in flood damage. Permits for wetland alterations are generally not issued unless there is no feasible alternative and the applicant can demonstrate that the proposal would not have a detrimental impact upon the wetland functions.

Natural Rivers Program, Part 305 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, 451 P.A. 1994, as amended:

The Natural Rivers Act was originally passed in 1970, and has been incorporated as Part 305 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act. The purpose of this program is to establish and maintain a system of outstanding rivers in Michigan, and to preserve, protect, and enhance their multi-faceted values. Through the natural rivers designation process, a Natural River District is established (typically 400 feet either side of the riverbank) and a zoning ordinance is adopted. Within the Natural River District, permits are required for building construction, land alteration, platting of lots, cutting of vegetation, and bridge construction. Not all of the zoning ordinances on the natural rivers have the same requirements, but they all have building setback and vegetative strip requirements. Although the purpose is not specifically to reduce flood losses, by requiring building setbacks (in many cases prohibiting construction in the 100-year floodplain), flood hazard mitigation benefits can be realized.

Dam Safety, Part 315 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, 451 P.A. 1994, as amended:

The Dam Safety Unit within the Land and Water Management Division, Department of Environmental Quality, has the primary responsibility to ensure dam safety within the state. Following the September, 1986 flood in central Lower Michigan, the current Dam Safety Act was passed to ensure that dams are built and maintained with necessary engineering and inspections for safety of the public and the environment. The Department of Environmental Quality is required to review applications involving construction, reconstruction, enlargement, alteration, abandonment and removal for dams that impound more than five acres of water and have a height of six feet or more.

Manufactured Housing Commission Act, 96 P.A. 1987, as amended:

The Michigan Manufactured Housing Commission Act and its implementing Administrative Rules provide regulation on the placement of manufactured homes and establishes construction criteria. Manufactured homes are prohibited from being placed within a floodway, as determined by the Department of Environmental Quality. In addition, manufactured homes sited within a floodplain must install an approved anchoring system to prevent the home from being moved from the site by floodwaters (or high winds), and be elevated above the 100 year flood elevation.

Local River Management Act, 253 P.A. 1964:

Enacted in 1964, the Local River Management Act provides for the coordination of planning between local units of government in order to carry out a coordinated water management program. Implementation of the water management program occurs via the establishment of watershed councils. These councils conduct studies on watershed problems, water quality and the types of land uses occurring within the watershed. Watershed councils have the authority to develop River Management Districts for the purpose of acquisition, construction, operation and the financing of water storage and other river control facilities necessary for river management. The provision to allow acquisition of land adjacent to the river for the purpose of management aids in regulating development of land prone to flooding.

Floodplain Service Program:

The need to identify a flood hazard area before construction is essential to the goal of flood hazard mitigation. The Department of Environmental Quality regularly provides floodplain information to public and private interests as part of its Floodplain Service Program under the Land and Water Management Division. The goal of the program is to provide 100-year floodplain information to interested parties so that informed purchase or development decisions can be made. In addition to providing floodplain information, the MDEQ will provide information on land and water "interface" permit requirements and on building requirements relating to construction in flood hazard areas.

Dam Failures

Both the MDEQ and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) classify and regulate dams in Michigan. Under state and federal legislation, certain dam owners are required to develop a survey of the downriver area, develop flood-prone area maps and develop emergency action plans (EAPs). Furthermore, the FERC requires the owners of such dams to exercise these plans; the MDEQ has initiated an effort to encourage owners of state-regulated dams to voluntarily perform exercises of their EAPs. In Michigan, well over 100 dams are covered by Emergency Action Plans. Dams in Michigan are regulated by Part 315 of The Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended. Part 315, Dam Safety provides for the inspection of dams. This statute requires the MDEQ to rate each dam as either "high," "significant," or "low" hazard potential, according to the potential downstream impact if the dam were to fail (not according to the physical condition of the dam). The MDEQ has identified and rated over 2,400 dams. Dams over 6 feet in height that create an impoundment with a surface area of 5 acres or more are regulated by this statute. Dam owners are required to maintain an EAP for "high" and "significant" hazard potential dams. Owners are also required to coordinate with local emergency management officials to assure consistency with local emergency operations plans. Dams regulated by FERC, such as hydroelectric power dams, are generally exempt from this statute. The FERC licenses water power projects (including dams) that are developed by non-federal entities, including individuals, private firms, states and municipalities. Under provisions of the Federal Power Act and federal regulations, the licensee of the project must prepare an EAP. This plan must include a description of actions to be taken by the licensee in case of an emergency. Inundation maps showing approximate expected inundation areas must also be prepared. Licensees must conduct a functional exercise at certain projects, in cooperation with local emergency management officials.

Shoreline Flooding and Erosion

Not Applicable to Isabella - No Great Lakes Boundaries.

Drought

U.S. Geological Survey:

The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) is the primary federal agency that collects and analyzes stream flow data, another good index of the relative severity of drought. The agency provides a handy "Drought Watch" web site at http://waterwatch.usgs.gov/. The site presents a map that is continually updated through an automated analysis of USGS stream gauging stations. Additional drought-related links can be accessed through the Michigan-specific web page:

http://waterwatch.usgs.gov/new/index.php?m=dryw&r=mi) by clicking on the map (or proceeding directly to the specific web page at http://mi.water.usgs.gov/midroughtwatch.php).

Fixed Site Hazardous Material Incidents (including explosions and industrial accidents)

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act - 42 U.S.C. s/s 6901 et seq. (1976)

RCRA (pronounced "rick-rah") gave EPA the authority to control hazardous waste from the "cradle-to-grave". This includes the generation, transportation, treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste. RCRA also set forth a framework for the management of non-hazardous wastes. The 1986 amendments to RCRA enabled EPA to address environmental problems that could result from underground tanks storing petroleum and other hazardous substances. RCRA focuses only on active and future. The Federal Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments are the 1984 amendments to RCRA that required phasing out land disposal of hazardous waste. Some of the other mandates of this strict law include increased enforcement authority for EPA, more stringent hazardous waste management standards and a comprehensive underground storage tank program.

Within Isabella County, efforts are ongoing to enhance general awareness and specialized training for HAZMAT emergencies.

Hazardous Material Transportation Incidents

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA), Title III:

As explained earlier, the Bhopal, India tragedy initiated a chain of events aimed at enhancing preparedness activities to minimize the potential for a similar event to occur in the United States. On October 17, 1986 the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) was signed into law. A major SARA provision is Title III (the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act, also known as SARA Title III), which establishes hazardous material emergency planning, reporting, and training requirements for federal, state and local governments, and private industry. In Michigan, the SARA Title III program is jointly administered and implemented by two state departments-the Michigan State Police and the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality.

Local Emergency Planning Committees (LEPC)

One of the major provisions of SARA Title III is the establishment of Local Emergency Planning Committees (LEPCs) for designated planning districts. The LEPCs are responsible for developing emergency response plans for communities that have facilities in their jurisdiction subject to SARA Title III emergency planning requirements. The LEPC is the primary mechanism through which local SARA Title III planning, training and exercising activities are implemented. Michigan has 88 designated LEPCs – one for each of the 83 counties and 5 in major cities. Nearly 2,800 facilities across the state have been identified as being subject to Title III emergency planning provisions. A facility is subject to SARA Title III provisions if extremely hazardous substances (as determined by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) are present at the facility in quantities at or above the minimum threshold quantities established in Section 302 of the Act. The map at the end of this section provides a breakdown of Title III (Section 302) sites by county.

Note: Many of the programs and initiatives designed to mitigate, prepare for, respond to, and recover from fixed- site hazardous material incidents have the dual purpose of also protecting against hazardous material transportation incidents.

Federal Hazardous Material Transportation Regulations:

The transportation, manufacturing, storage and disposal processes for hazardous materials are highly regulated by federal and state agencies in order to reduce risk to the public. At the federal level, the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Hazardous Materials Safety (USDOT/OHMS), is the regulating

agency for all modes of hazardous material transportation. In addition to enforcing federal hazardous material transportation regulations, the USDOT/OHMS is also involved in a number of other areas aimed at improving the safety of hazardous material shipping. Those areas include: 1) research and development of improved containment/packaging and other technological aspects of hazardous material shipping; 2) interagency coordination efforts in hazardous material transportation planning and standards setting; 3) management of data information systems pertaining to hazardous material transportation; and 4) development of hazardous material safety training policies and programs.

In Michigan, the Motor Carrier Division, Department of State Police, oversees, coordinates and implements the commercial truck safety aspects of the USDOT regulations. The Michigan Department of Transportation oversees programs aimed at enhancing railroad safety and improving the rail infrastructure (which helps reduce the likelihood of a hazardous material rail transportation accident).

Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act:

The federal Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act (HMTUSA), enacted in 1990, provides funding for the training of emergency responders and the development of emergency response plans for both fixed site facilities and transportation-related incidents. (This funding mechanism under the HMTUSA is referred to as Hazardous Material Emergency Preparedness [HMEP] grants.) In Michigan, the HMTUSA/HMEP program is coordinated and implemented by the Emergency Management Division, Department of State Police. Since the program's inception, over \$326,000 in grants have been allocated to 80 Michigan communities for hazardous material planning and training activities.

Federal/State Hazardous Material Response Resources:

There are numerous groups at the federal, state and local levels and in private industry that are trained to deal with hazardous material fixed-site and transportation incidents. These groups include the National Response Team (NRT), Regional Response Teams (RRTs), and state and local hazardous material response teams. The Chemical Manufacturers Association established the Chemical Transportation Emergency Center (CHEMTREC) to provide 24-hour technical advice to emergency responders. The National Response Center (NRC), which operates much like CHEMTREC, was established to provide technical advice and coordinate federal response to a hazardous material incident.

In Michigan, a 24-hour statewide notification system called the Pollution Emergency Alerting System (PEAS) was established for reporting chemical spills to the Department of Environmental Quality. As a companion to the PEAS, the Michigan Department of Agriculture (MDA) has established a 24-hour Agriculture Pollution Emergency Hotline for use by agrichemical users to report fertilizer and pesticide spills. Callers to the MDA hotline gain immediate access to appropriate technical assistance, regulatory guidance for remediation, and common sense approaches for addressing the problem.

Oil and Natural Gas Well Accidents

Local Emergency Capability:

Communities that may be affected by oil or natural gas well accidents should have adequate procedures in their Emergency Operations Plans to address the unique types of problems associated with this hazard, including rescue and evacuation. Affected communities must work closely with company officials and surrounding jurisdictions to ensure compatibility of procedures for a fast, coordinated response. Mitigation possibilities include the use of community zoning regulations to provide suitable open, unoccupied "buffer" areas around refineries and compressor stations. Michigan Department of

Environmental Quality regulations provide for buffer zones around wells and treatment and storage facilities.

Pipeline Accidents (Petroleum and Natural Gas)

MPSC Pipeline Safety Inspections:

Safety engineers from the MPSC are certified by the USDOT/OPS to conduct inspections on natural gas pipelines to ensure structural and operational integrity of the systems. If violations are found, the pipeline company can be ordered to take corrective actions; in addition, the pipeline operator may be fined. The MPSC safety engineers also respond to accidents involving natural gas pipelines (to ensure compliance with federal and state law and to offer technical assistance to emergency responders).

Protection of Underground Facilities Act / MISS DIG Program:

Michigan's first line of defense against pipeline and other utility line breaks from construction excavation is The "MISS DIG" Program established with the passage of Act 53 in 1974 – The Protection of Underground Facilities. MISS DIG System, Inc., is a 24-hour utility communications system that helps contractors comply with the state law (Act 53) which requires notification of utilities at least three working (but not more than 21 calendar) days before commencing excavation, tunneling, demolishing, drilling or boring procedures, or discharging explosives for a project. When properly administered and followed, the MISS DIG safety system does an excellent job of minimizing pipeline and utility line accidents.

Programs and Initiatives:

Pipeline jurisdiction and oversight in Michigan is complex, determined primarily by the type and function of a pipeline and its location. Agencies involved include 1) the MPSC Gas Safety Office; 2) the USDOT/OPS in Kansas City, Missouri; and 3) the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality, Geological Survey Division (MDEQ/GSD). The table below is a breakdown of jurisdictional and inspection responsibilities for the various types of pipelines present in Michigan:

Pipeline Safety Regulation in Michigan TABLE 3.7

Pipeline Type	Jurisdiction	Applicable Code	Inspected by
Inter-state natural gas	USDOT/OPS	49 CFR Part 192	MPSC Gas Safety
			Intrastate
Inter-state natural gas	State of MI/MPSC	Michigan Gas Safety	MPSC Gas Safety
		Standards	
Liquid Petroleum	USDOT/OPS	49 CFR Parts 193/195	USDOT/OPS
Gathering Lines*	MDEQ/GSD	Oil/Gas Administrative	
		rules under Part 165,	
		1994 P.A. 451	

^{*}Note: Gathering lines are run from a production facility (i.e., well) to a pre-processing plant (i.e., dehydration facility, separator, compression station). Source: Michigan Public Service Commission, Gas Safety Office

Local Emergency Capability:

Procedures in the Emergency Operations Plans address the unique types of problems associated with this hazard, including specific functions such as rescue and evacuation. Communities work closely with company officials and surrounding jurisdictions to ensure a fast, coordinated response. Mitigation

possibilities include the use of community zoning regulations to provide suitable open, unoccupied "buffer" areas around pipelines, storage fields, refineries and compressor stations.

Nuclear Power Plant Accidents

Mitigation of nuclear power plant hazards on the local County level is primarily limited to the detection of radiation, alerting the public, and providing directions for evacuation and/or housing – the latter three issues are addressed in other sections of this mitigation action item section of the mitigation plan.

Infrastructure Failures

Infrastructure Failures in Isabella County

There have been no significant infrastructure failures in Isabella County. Typically the infrastructure failures occur when there are thunderstorms, ice storms, or wind storms and power lines are downed. In most cases the power is restored in a matter of hours but in some cases power has been out for a week at a time in parts of the County. The overall impact of an infrastructure failure could pose the greatest impact to Mount Pleasant, Rosebush, Shepherd, Lake Isabella, Saginaw Chippewa Tribe and parts of Union, Deerfield and Chippewa Townships, where social and economic interests would be affected the greatest. The most common type of event is power outages that result from severe summer storms or winter storms, which can occur anywhere in the county.

Most of Isabella County's infrastructure failures are secondary hazards caused by other major events such as floods, windstorms, snow and ice storms. The main infrastructure failures are power outages, which are normally restored in a matter of hours. However, if the power were out for a longer period of time, the local chapter of the American Red Cross and other established groups would be called to set up temporary shelters.

Water/Electrical Infrastructure Failure

The Federal Clean Water Act regulates the discharge from community wastewater collection and treatment systems. The regulatory aspects of the Act that pertain to municipalities have been delegated to the MDEQ Surface Water Quality Division for surface water discharge facilities, and the MDEQ Waste Management Division for groundwater discharge facilities. Authority for the oversight of planning, facility design review, and construction permitting of sewerage systems collection, transportation and treatment facilities, is derived from Part 41 of the Michigan Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (451 P.A. 1994) and Administrative Rules promulgated under authority of Part 41. The two MDEQ divisions assist communities with the development and maintenance of their wastewater collection and treatment systems. In addition, they monitor and regulate these systems to ensure pollution abatement and health conditions are met. Although the regulatory authority vested in the MDEQ is primarily aimed at preventing pollution of waters of the state, there are requirements in place under 451 P.A. 1994 regarding the design, construction, and operational integrity and reliability of wastewater collection and treatment systems.

Electrical system

Disaster-related damage to electric power facilities and systems is a concern that is being actively addressed by utility companies across the state. Detroit Edison, Consumers Energy and other major electric utility companies have active, ongoing programs to improve system reliability and protect facilities from damage by wind, snow and ice, and other hazards. Typically, these programs focus on trimming trees to prevent encroachment of overhead lines, strengthening vulnerable system components,

protecting equipment from lightning strikes, and placing new distribution systems underground. The Michigan Public Service Commission (MPSC) monitors power system reliability to help minimize the scope and duration of power outages.

Telecommunications System

Like electric utility companies, telecommunications companies are concerned with the issue of protecting facilities and systems from disaster-related damage. Major telecommunications companies have programs to improve system reliability and physically protect facilities and system components from wind, snow and ice, and other hazards, utilizing many of the same techniques as the electric utility companies.

Surface Drainage Systems:

Michigan's first drain laws appeared on the books as Territorial laws – years before Michigan achieved statehood. After attaining statehood in 1837, the State passed its first drain law in 1839. Since that time, there have been 45 separate acts passed regarding drainage, up to the most recent re-codification of drain law in 1956. Since 1956, the present drain code has been amended over 200 times – an indication of how important and dynamic the issue of drainage continues to be in Michigan. The Michigan Drain Code provides for the maintenance and improvement of the vast system of intra-County (County) and inter-County drainage facilities. Each drain has a corresponding special assessment district (watershed), a defined route and course, an established length, and is conferred the status of a public corporation with powers of taxation, condemnation, ability to contract, hold, manage and dispose of property, and to sue and be sued. Drainage districts and drains are established by petition of the affected landowners and/or municipalities. County drains, with a special assessment district entirely within the County, are administered by the locally elected County Drain Commissioner. Inter-County drains, with a special assessment district in more than one county, are administered by a drainage board that consists of the drain commissioners of the affected counties, and is chaired by the Director of the Michigan Department of Agriculture (MDA) or an MDA Deputy Director.

Water Distribution Systems:

Michigan's public water supplies are regulated under the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act. The Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ), as a primary agency for the Federal government, provides supervision and control of Michigan's public water supplies (including their operation and physical improvements) under the Michigan Safe Drinking Water Act (399 P.A. 1976).

The MDEQ Drinking Water and Radiological Protection Division regulates, through a permit process, the design, construction and alteration of public water supply systems. Water supply construction must be conducted within the framework of the Michigan Safe Drinking Water Act, as well as the Architecture, Professional Engineering and Land Surveying Act (240 P.A. 1937, which requires professional engineering preparation of construction documents for water works construction costing over \$15,000). Most communities in Michigan, including Mt. Pleasant have, in conjunction with the MDEQ, developed water system master plans that conform to the requirements of the Michigan Safe Drinking Water Act. From a hazard mitigation standpoint, that is important because it helps ensure that all new water system construction and alterations to existing systems will conform to the minimum standards set in the Act. While not making water infrastructure "disaster-proof", the standards provide at least a basic level of design, structural and operational integrity to new or renovated portions of a community's water supply system.

Public Health Emergencies

Michigan Department of Community Health:

The Director of the Department of Community Health, and local public health officers, have the authority (under the Michigan Public Health Code—1978 PA 368, as amended) to take those steps determined necessary and prudent to prevent epidemics and the spread of hazardous communicable diseases, or to effectively mitigate other conditions or practices that constitute a menace to public health. The Director and local public health officers can issue written orders to implement the required preventive steps and/or responses, and those orders can be enforced through the imposition of civil and criminal penalties for failure to comply. State and local health departments have detailed, written emergency operations plans that address public health emergencies.

U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention:

At the national level, the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), a branch of the Department of Health and Human Services, has the responsibility and authority to investigate public health emergencies to determine their cause, probable extent of impact, and appropriate mitigation measures. The CDC can also assist state and local public health officials in establishing health surveillance and monitoring systems/programs, and in disseminating information on prevention and treatment to the general public. The CDC announced dedicated funding for bioterrorism response, and Michigan has been strengthening its surveillance and intervention infrastructures with these funds. Since 2001, the CDC has also provided dedicated funding for public health emergency preparedness programs. In 2002, the MDCH Office of Public Health Preparedness was established to oversee these cooperative agreements. In the 2009 Influenza A (H1N1) event, CDC coordinated with numerous health departments across the country, tracked influenza cases, and provided information about outbreak trends. Tests were also performed, to verify whether flu cases were indeed of the correct type.

Michigan Pandemic Influenza Plan:

In October 2009, the Michigan Department of Community Health updated the "Michigan Pandemic Influenza Plan," to provide response guidelines for an influenza pandemic affecting Michigan. Although the plan cannot eliminate the disease, it will aid in reducing the impact by enabling state and local agencies to anticipate, prepare for, and respond efficiently and effectively to the disease. The plan, which is divided into pre-pandemic, pandemic, and post-pandemic phases, details necessary activities at the state and local level related to:

- command and management,
- crisis communications,
- surveillance,
- laboratory testing,
- community containment,
- infection control in health care facilities,
- vaccines and antivirals/medical management,
- data management,
- border/travel issues
- recovery

The Michigan Pandemic Influenza Plan is available for review and downloading at www.michigan.gov/flu

Transportation Accidents

Air Transportation:

The Michigan Aeronautics Commission of the MDOT administers several programs aimed at improving aviation safety and promoting airport development. The Commission's safety programs include: 1) registering aircraft dealers, aircraft, and engine manufacturers; 2) licensing airports and flight schools; 3) inspecting surfaces and markings on airport runways; and 4) assisting in removal of airspace hazards at airports. The Commission's airport development program includes providing state funds for airport development and airport capital improvements – many of which contribute to overall air transportation safety. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) contracts with the MDOT for the inspection of the state's 238 public- use airports on an annual basis. The FAA has regulatory jurisdiction over operational safety and aircraft worthiness. The National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) investigates all aircraft crashes that involve a fatality and publishes reports on its findings (see the NTSB section below).

National Transportation Safety Board:

The National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) is an independent federal agency responsible for promoting aviation, highway, railroad, marine, pipeline, and hazardous materials transportation safety. The NTSB is mandated to investigate significant transportation accidents, determine the probable cause of such accidents, issue safety recommendations, study transportation safety issues, and evaluate the safety effectiveness of government agencies that are involved in transportation. The NTSB makes public its actions and decisions through accident reports, safety studies, special investigation reports, safety recommendations and statistical reviews. Although the NTSB has no regulatory or enforcement powers, it has nonetheless been successful in seeing the adoption and implementation of over 80% of its transportation accident recommendations.

An example of an NTSB recommendation being implemented is the agreement between the FAA and the Boeing Aircraft Company to redesign the rudder system on the company's popular 737 jetliners and to replace the rudder valve system in every one of the 737 jets in service. The rudder retrofit program cost Boeing nearly one-quarter of a billion dollars. (The 737 rudder system came under close scrutiny of the NTSB after crashes of 737s in 1991 and 1994 had resulted in over 150 deaths. The NTSB believed that the rudder system on the two jets might have been a contributing factor in the crashes.)

Bus Safety:

School bus safety programs and initiatives generally fall into two categories: 1) driver skill enhancement, competency training and 2) physical inspections of bus mechanical and safety equipment. The Motor Carrier Division, Michigan Department of State Police, inspects all school buses and other school transportation vehicles (21,000 units) on an annual basis. In addition, all school bus drivers in Michigan must take and pass a bus driver education and training program, and then take regular refresher courses to maintain their certification to operate a school bus. School bus drivers must also pass an annual medical examination.

CHAPTER 4: HAZARD ANALYSIS

Natural Hazards-Severe Summer Weather

HAIL

Condition where atmospheric water particles from thunderstorms form into rounded or irregular lumps of ice that falls to the earth.

Hazard Description

Hail is a product of strong thunderstorms. Hail is formed when strong updrafts within the storm carry water droplets above the freezing level, where they remain suspended and continue to grow larger until their weight can no longer be supported by the winds. They finally fall to the ground, battering crops, denting autos, and injuring wildlife and people. As one of these thunderstorms passes over, hail usually falls near the center of the storm, along with the heaviest rain. Most hailstones range in size from a pea to a golf ball, but hailstones larger than baseballs have been reported. Large hail is a characteristic of severe thunderstorms, and it may precede the occurrence of a tornado.

Hailstorms in Isabella County

There were 32 dates with 47 hail events were reported by the National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) for Isabella County, Michigan between 01/01/1950 and 12/31/2015. There were \$170,000 estimated in property damages and \$195,000 estimated crop damage for these events. However, the data from these events is incomplete as not all estimated damages that occurred have been reported.

Some of the more notable hailstorms in Isabella County included the following events:

On 8/9/2000 extensive crop damage and the defoliation of numerous trees was reported. Over \$25,000 in damages were reported for property damages and \$75,000 was reported in crop damages.

On 6/17/2002 hail with a 1.75" diameter was reported in Beal City with over \$5,000 in both property and crop damages.

On 6-28-2003 a major thunderstorm went through Isabella County with hail of 1.75" and damages of \$50,000 being reported in both crop and property damages in the County.

On 7/13/2003 a major storm hit central Michigan with over \$140,000 in damages to both property and crops. The storm with .75" hail hit Rosebush and caused \$15,000 in damages to both property and crops.

On 10/4/2006 a large storm raged throughout the state with severe winds of 75 mph, 2" hail (in Shepherd), and heavy thunderstorms being reported. Over \$425,000 in property damages and over \$300,000 in crop damages were reported included \$30,000 in both property and crop damages in Isabella County.

On 9/21/2010 another large storm raged throughout the state. With only spotty damage, it still had over \$850,000 in combined in property and crop damages. Over \$75,000 was reported in Weidman alone.

Hail Overview

Since 1950 there have been 47 events in 32 days. This averages out to 1 event every 1.4 years (or .72 events every year. Isabella County averages approximately 30 thunderstorms per year, but only about 5-6 storms per decade produce noticeable hail. However, there has been an increase in hail storms being reported with 30 of the 37 storms occurring within the past 25 years.

Annually thunderstorms will occur on an average of about 30 days in Isabella County, and most occur in June, July, and August. The incidence of hail follows the incidence of thunderstorms. Therefore, those areas of the state most prone to thunderstorms are also prone to large and damaging hail. The National Weather Service which began recording hail activity in Michigan in 1967 indicate that approximately 50% of the severe thunderstorms that produce hail have occurred during the months of June and July. Nearly 80% have occurred during the prime growing season of May through August. As a result, the damage to crops can be extensive.

Isabella County is a moderate risk county for these events to be impactful and the event is considered to be a severe weather activity, which was given a high priority to address.

LIGHTNING

The discharge of electricity from within a thunderstorm.

Hazard Description

Most direct impacts from lightning are relatively site-specific in scope, and therefore do not have a tremendous impact on the community as a whole. With the temperature of a bolt of lightning approaching 50,000 degrees Fahrenheit in a split second, the most common direct damage from lightning is fire. The most common indirect effect of lightning is power outages. This indirect effect can have an impact on a much larger segment of the community, leaving hundreds and sometimes thousands of homes without electricity.

Lightning is a random and unpredictable product of a thunderstorm's tremendous energy. The energy in the storm produces an intense electrical field like a giant battery, with the positive charge concentrated at the top and the negative charge concentrated at the bottom. Lightning strikes when a thunderstorm's electrical potential (the difference between its positive and negative charges) becomes great enough to overcome the resistance of the surrounding air. Bridging that difference, lightning can jump from cloud to cloud, cloud to ground, ground to cloud, or even from the cloud to the air surrounding the thunderstorm. Lightning strikes can generate current levels of 30,000 to 40,000 amperes, with air temperatures often superheated to higher than 50,000 degrees Fahrenheit (hotter than the surface of the sun) and speeds approaching one-third the speed of light.

Globally, there are about 2,000 thunderstorms occurring at any given time, and those thunderstorms cause approximately 100 lightning strikes to earth each second. In the United States, approximately 100,000 thunderstorms occur each year, and every one of those storms generates lightning. It is commonplace for a single thunderstorm to produce hundreds or even thousands of lightning strikes. However, to the majority of the public, lightning is perceived as a minor hazard. That perception lingers despite the fact that lightning damages many structures and kills and injures more people in the United States per year, on average, than tornadoes or hurricanes. Many lightning deaths and injuries could be avoided if people would have more respect for the threat lightning presents to their safety.

Lightning deaths are usually caused by the electrical force shocking the heart into cardiac arrest or throwing the heartbeat out of its usual rhythm. Lightning can also cut off breathing by paralyzing the chest muscles or damaging the respiratory center in the brain stem. It takes only about one-hundredth of an ampere of electric current to stop the human heartbeat or send it into ventricular fibrillation. Lightning can also cause severe skin burns that can lead to death if complications from infection set in.

Statistics compiled by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the National Lightning Safety Institute (NLSI) for the period 1959-1994 revealed the following about lightning fatalities, injuries and damage in the United States:

Location of Lightning Strikes:

40% are at unspecified locations

- 27% occur in open fields and recreation areas (not golf courses)
- 14% occur to someone under a tree (not on golf course)
- 8% are water-related (boating, fishing, swimming, etc.)
- 5% are golf related
- 3% are related to heavy equipment and machinery
- 2.4% are telephone-related
- 0.7% are radio, transmitter and antenna-related

The NLSI estimates that 85% of lightning victims are children and young men (ages 10-35) engaged in recreation or work-related activities. Approximately 20% of lightning strike victims die, and 70% of survivors suffer serious long-term after-effects such as memory and attention deficits, sleep disturbance, fatigue, dizziness and numbness.

Unfortunately, lightning prevention or protection in an absolute sense is impossible. However, the consequences of lightning strikes have been diminished (both in terms of deaths and injuries and property damage) through the implementation of programs and initiatives.

Lightning Events in Isabella County

One lightning event was reported by the National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) for Isabella County, Michigan between 01/01/1950 and 12/31/2015. The estimated damages were in the amount of \$10,000, that being a construction barn near Rosebush on 7/3/12.

<u>Thunderstorm Hazards – Lightning Overview</u>

Only one (1) destructive lightning event has been recorded in Isabella County since 1950. Based on the one event, the likelihood of an event of this type is .015 percent per year. However, there have been over 100 thunderstorms (electrical storms) over this same time period, raising the likelihood of additional lightning events to nearly 2 per year. Isabella County is still considered a moderate risk area for lightning events due to the nature of these storms in central Michigan. Statewide Michigan is considered to be a high risk area for these events. Even though Isabella County has not experienced many lightning strike events, it is possible that future events could still occur. Lightning strikes are considered to be a severe weather activity, which was given a high priority to address.

TORNADOS

A violently whirling column of air extending downward to the ground from a cumulonimbus cloud.

Hazard Description

Tornadoes in Michigan are most frequent in spring and early summer when warm, moist air from the Gulf of Mexico collides with cold air from the Polar Regions to generate severe thunderstorms. These thunderstorms often produce tornadoes. A tornado may have winds up to 300 miles per hour and an interior air pressure that is 10 to 20 percent below that of the surrounding atmosphere. The typical length of a tornado path is approximately 16 miles, but tracks up to 200 miles have been reported. Tornado path widths are generally less than one-quarter mile wide. Historically, tornadoes have resulted in tremendous loss of life, with a national average of 111 deaths per year. Property damage from tornadoes is in the hundreds of millions of dollars every year in the United States.

Tornado Intensity

Tornado intensity is measured on the Enhanced Fujita Scale, which examines the damage caused by a tornado on homes, commercial buildings, and other man-made structures. The Enhanced Fujita Scale rates the intensity of a tornado based on damage caused, not by its size. It is important to remember that the size of a tornado is not necessarily an indication of its intensity. Large tornadoes can be weak, and small tornadoes can be extremely strong. It is very difficult to judge the intensity and power of a tornado while it is occurring. Generally, that can only be done after the tornado has passed (see following page for scale.)

The Enhanced Fujita Scale of Tornado Intensity TABLE 4.1

F-Scale Number	Intensity Description	Wind Speed (mph)	Type/Intensity of Damage
EF-0	Gale	65-85 mph	Light damage . Peels surface off some roofs; some damage to
	tornado		gutters or siding; branches broken off trees; shallow-rooted
			trees pushed over.
EF-1	Moderate	86-110 mph	Moderate damage. The lower limit is the beginning of
	Tornado		hurricane wind speed; roofs severely stripped; mobile homes
			overturned or badly damaged; loss of exterior doors;
			windows and other glass broken.
EF-2	Strong	111-135	Considerable damage. Roofs torn off well-constructed
	Tornado	mph	houses; foundation of frame homes shifted; mobile homes
			completely destroyed; large trees snapped or uprooted; light-
			object missiles generated; cars lifted off ground.
EF-3	Severe	136-165	Severe damage. Entire stories of well-constructed houses
	Tornado	mph	destroyed; severe damage to large buildings such as shopping malls; foundations blown away some distance.
EF-4	Devastating	166-200	Devastating damage. Whole frame houses, well-constructed
	tornado	mph	houses and whole frame houses completely leveled; cars
			thrown and small missiles generated.
EF-5	Incredible	200 mph+	Incredible damage. Strong frame houses lifted off
	Tornado		foundations and carried considerable distances; automobile
			sized missiles fly through the air in excess of 100 meters;
			high-rise buildings have significant structural deformation;
			incredible phenomena will occur

Source: Storm Prediction Center

Tornado Events in Isabella County

A total of 12 tornadoes were reported in Isabella County, Michigan between 01/01/1950 and 12/31/2015. Of the reported tornadoes, all were EF-2 or below.

The tornado that was reported as an EF-2, occurred in 1965 and no information on the event was available from the National Weather Service. Out of the 12 events, seven resulted in minimal damages of \$25,000 or less and two had damages of less than \$45,000. The other tornadoes are identified below.

On 4/3/1988, a tornado tore off the roof to a mobile home, which was then hit by a tree with a 2-foot diameter. Six residents of the home were injured in the storm.

On 6/21/96 an EF-1 tornado struck and damaged three homes, four barns, and numerous outbuildings, machinery and silos totaling more than \$500,000 in damages. No injuries or deaths were reported as a result of this tornado.

On 5/21/2001 an EF-1 tornado with a path length of four miles and a width of 40 yards produced maximum estimated wind speeds of 80 mph. It touched down north of Pleasant Valley Road and moved north, parallel to Mission Road, then ended just north of Wing Road. One man was slightly injured when his car was forced off the road by the tornado's winds. A small radio tower was blown down and a barn sustained extensive damage. Over \$150,000 in damages were reported.

Tornadoes Overview

Isabella County has experienced twelve tornadoes over the past 60+ years or about one (1) every five years. However, this number has increased in recent years and tornadoes are becoming more prevalent in mid-Michigan. With the changing climate this trend is expected to continue if not increase at a greater rate. Tornadoes are considered to be a severe weather activity, which was given a high priority to address. Michigan is located on the northeast fringe of the Midwest tornado belt. The lower frequency of tornadoes occurring in Michigan may be, in part, the result of the colder water of Lake Michigan during the spring and early summer months, a prime period of tornado activity.

Like severe wind events, tornado disasters require that communities plan and prepare for the mass care of residents left without electrical power and the clearance of trees and other debris from roadways. These are two primary challenges that face all Michigan communities in such an event. The planning and preparedness effort should include the identification of mass care facilities and supplies. In Isabella County, the local chapter of the American Red Cross would be called to prepare shelters.

SEVERE WINDS

Non-tornadic winds 58 miles per hour (mph) or 50.4 knots per hour (kph) or greater.

Hazard Description

Severe winds, or straight-line winds sometimes occur during thunderstorms and other weather systems, and can be very damaging to communities. Often, when straight-line winds, occur, the presence of the forceful winds, with velocities over 58 mph (50.4 kph) may be confused with a tornado occurrence. Severe winds have the potential to cause loss of life, property damage, and flying debris, but tend not to cause

as many deaths as tornadoes do. However, the property damage from straight-line winds can be more widespread than a tornado, usually affecting multiple counties at a time. In addition to property damage to buildings, there is a risk for infrastructure damage from downed power lines due to falling limbs and trees. Large scale power failures are common during straight-line wind events.

Severe winds spawned by thunderstorms and other weather events can have devastating effects in terms of loss of life, injuries, and property damage. According to data compiled by the National Weather Service Michigan has experienced over 9,000 severe wind events (not including tornadoes) that resulted in 122 deaths and millions of dollars in damage since 1970. Severe wind events are characterized by wind velocities of 58 mph or greater, with gusts sometimes exceeding 74 mph (hurricane velocity), but do not include tornadoes.

Wind Events in Isabella County

93 severe wind events were reported by the National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) for Isabella County, Michigan between 01/01/1950 and 12/31/2015. While many of these events occurred during thunderstorms, they were not limited to thunderstorm activity. Nearly \$1.5 million in property and crop damages were reported. There were no deaths or injuries as a result of these storms.

On 10/30/2004 Law enforcement from all the counties in the area reported scattered downed trees and power lines due to gusty winds. Wind gusts of 58 to 60 mph were estimated across the area. A peak wind of 69 mph was recorded at along Lake Michigan in Holland. The wind knocked out power to about 100,000 people statewide. Over \$1,000,000 in property and crop damages were estimated throughout the state.

On 7/10/2007 widespread wind damage occurred across portions of Isabella County. Shingles were blown of roofs two miles north of Mt. Pleasant. Numerous trees were blown down in and around Mt. Pleasant. A roof was blown off of a garage and bleachers in a ball park were blown over a fence. Over \$100,000 in property damages were realized in the area.

On 7/18/2007 severe thunderstorm wind gusts blew down multiple trees at the Pins Golf Course in Lake Isabella. Numerous trees were blown down in addition to the roof off of a home four miles southwest of Weidman. Boats were blown out of the water onto land and moderate to severe structural damage was incurred to buildings in the area as well. There was \$100,000 in property damages estimated for the area.

On 9/3/2011 a line of severe thunderstorms struck from Muskegon to Newaygo and Isabella Counties in the morning. A National Weather Service storm survey found a 40 mile path of intermittent downburst wind damage, with winds estimated to be from 40 to 70 mph. The most concentrated area of damage occurred in western Isabella County just northeast of Millbrook, where peak winds were estimated at 70 mph around 9:55 am. A tree fell on a house and roofs were damage on an outbuilding and trailer home. Over \$100,000 in property damages were estimated for Isabella County.

On 11/17/2013 and 11/18/2013 a very strong low pressure system continued to intensify as it moved northeast across the Great Lakes region. The system brought a round of severe thunderstorms during the afternoon of the 17th, followed by very strong winds up to 80 mph in the evening and night hours. As a result, thousands of homes were without power across lower Michigan due to tree limbs knocking out power lines. In rural areas of the state some homes were without power for up to 4-5 days. Nearly a \$1,000,000 in estimated damages were incurred throughout the state with almost \$100,000 in damages estimated in Isabella County alone.

On 4/12/2014 severe thunderstorms with damaging wind gusts developed near a warm front during the mid-afternoon hours and continued though the evening hours. There were numerous reports of straight line wind damage with gusts up to 85 mph. There was \$200,000 in property damage in Isabella County and over \$3,500,000 estimated in property damages throughout the state. Local damage included the destruction of a barn, the lofting of a pontoon boat into an open field, and the loss of trees.

Severe Winds Overview

Since 1950 there have been 93 reported events in 65 years or 1.4 events per year. Additionally, 30 of these events occurred in the past 10 years, increasing the likelihood to 3 events per year. With the changing weather patterns increasing the likelihood of severe weather events to occur, it is likely that these events will continue to increase in number.

Figures from the National Weather Service indicate that severe winds occur more frequently in the southern half of the Lower Peninsula than any other area in the State. On an average, severe wind events can be expected 3-4 times per year in the northern Lower Peninsula. These figures refer to winds from thunderstorms and other forms of severe weather not tornadoes.

The recent trend in weather conditions has been an increase annual severe winds in Isabella County. Severe winds are considered to be a severe weather activity, which was given a high priority to address.

FOG

Condensed water vapor in cloudlike masses lying close to the ground and limiting visibility.

Hazard Description

Fog forms near the ground when water vapor condenses into tiny liquid water droplets that remain suspended in the air. Many different processes can lead to the formation of fog, but the main factor is saturated air. Two ways that air can become saturated are by cooling it to its dew point temperature or by evaporating moisture into it to increase its water vapor content. Although most fog, by itself, is not a hazard because it does not actually apply destructive forces, the interaction between humans and fog can be a dangerous situation, sometimes resulting in disastrous consequences.

Haze and Smog

Haze occurs when dust, smoke and other pollutant particles obscure the normal clarity of the sky. It occurs when dust and smoke particles accumulate in relatively dry air. When weather conditions block the dispersal of smoke and other pollutants, they concentrate and form a usually low-hanging shroud that impairs visibility and may become a respiratory health threat, as well as make safe driving more difficult. Dense haze caused by industrial pollution is also known as smog. This hazard may cause public health problems, so it is mentioned in this subsection but is not given particular emphasis since this plan has more of an emergency management focus. It is noted here as an area of potential overlap and future coordination with other agencies. The Michigan Department of Community Health and the Michigan Department of Natural Resources may do more with this issue in the future, if the effects become severe enough. Since it may be possible that climate change issues cause this to be a more frequent and ongoing concern in Michigan, it is mentioned here. In general, however, air quality has generally improved since the effects of the Clean Air Act, other legislation, regulatory measures, and shifts away from heavy industry in Michigan's economy.

Smoke-producing hazards may have an effect that seems visually comparable to fog. For example, wildfires, hazardous materials incidents, structural fires, major transportation accidents, or industrial accidents may produce clouds of smoke that can obscure visibility and increase the risk of transportation accidents.

Hazard Analysis

In considering severe and high-impact meteorological events, attention can easily become focused on the more dramatic storms. Tornadoes and hurricanes for example, are readily recognized by the general public and the meteorological community alike for their devastating consequences. Fog, on the other hand, does not lend itself as readily to this categorization. Yet, both in cost and casualties, fog has consistently impacted society, and in particular the transportation sector - sometimes with deadly consequences. Fog has played a contributing role in several multi-vehicle accidents over the past several years. While statistics suggest that highway accidents and fatalities, in general, have fallen, that trend is not evident with respect to accidents and fatalities caused by fog.

Fog can be very dangerous because it reduces visibility. Although some forms of transport can penetrate fog using radar, road vehicles have to travel slowly and use more lights. Localized fog is especially dangerous, as drivers can be caught by surprise. Fog is particularly hazardous at airports, where some attempts have been made to develop methods (such as using heating or spraying salt particles) to aid fog dispersal. These methods have seen some success at temperatures below freezing.

One major fog event is estimated to occur in Michigan approximately every two years. Property damage can be significant for vehicles, although real property and structures are usually unaffected. Fog has not yet been identified as one of the most significant hazards in any of Michigan's local hazard mitigation plans.

Fog Overview

No major events have occurred in Isabella County in recent years. One major fog event is estimated to occur in Michigan approximately every two years. Property damage can be significant for vehicles, although real property and structures are usually unaffected. Thus, while fog has not impacted the residents of Isabella County in recent years, it is not unforeseeable that fogs could impact the County in the future. However, fog is not considered to be a severe weather event and was not given a high priority to address.

EXTREME TEMPERATURES (HEAT)

Prolonged periods of very high temperatures, often accompanied by exacerbating conditions such as high humidity and lack of rain.

Hazard Description

Extreme temperatures – whether it be extreme heat or extreme cold – share a commonality in that they both primarily affect the most vulnerable segments of society such as the elderly, children, impoverished individuals, and people in poor health. The major threats of extreme heat are heatstroke (a major medical emergency), and heat exhaustion. Extreme heat is a more serious problem in urban areas, where the combined effects of high temperature and high humidity are more intense.

Prolonged periods of extreme heat can pose severe and often life-threatening problems for Isabella County's citizens. Extreme summer weather is characterized by a combination of very high temperatures

and humid conditions. When persisting over a long period of time, this phenomenon is commonly called a heat wave. The major threats of extreme summer heat are **heatstroke** (a major medical emergency), and **heat exhaustion**. **Heatstroke** often results in high body temperatures, and the victim may be delirious, stuporous, or comatose. Rapid cooling is critical to preventing permanent neurological damage or death. Heat exhaustion is a less severe condition than heatstroke, although it can still cause problems involving dizziness, weakness and fatigue. **Heat exhaustion** is often the result of fluid imbalance due to increased perspiration in response to the intense heat. Treatment generally consists of restoring fluids and staying indoors in a cooler environment until the body returns to normal. Other, less serious risks associated with extreme heat are often exercise-related and include heat syncope (a loss of consciousness by persons not acclimated to hot weather), and heat cramps (an imbalance of fluids that occurs when people unaccustomed to heat exercise outdoors).

How our bodies respond to heat is impacted by a combination of the air temperature and the relative humidity. Hydration and cooling needs are different for a 90°F day with 30% humidity versus a 90°F day with 90% humidity. The NWS has devised a measurement system known as the heat index (HI) to estimate the temperature a person is exposed to over a common temperature and humidity range. The NWS will initiate alert procedures when the HI is expected to exceed 105°- 110°F for at least two consecutive days. The chart below shows the HI that corresponds to the actual air temperature and relative humidity.

Because the combined effects of high temperatures and high humidity are more intense in urban centers, heatstroke and heat exhaustion are a greater problem in cities than in suburban or rural area. Nationwide, approximately 170 deaths a year are directly attributable to extreme heat. In Michigan, approximately 7% of weather-related fatalities (about 5 deaths per year) are attributed to extreme heat (according to the Michigan Department of Community Health and the National Weather Service). Extreme summer heat is also hazardous to livestock and agricultural crops, and it can cause water shortages, exacerbate fire hazards, and prompt excessive demands for energy. Roads, bridges, railroad tracks and other infrastructure are susceptible to damage from extreme heat (due to the effects of thermal expansion of the materials).

Air conditioning is probably the most effective measure for mitigating the effects of extreme summer heat on people. Unfortunately, many of those most vulnerable to this hazard do not live or work in air-conditioned environments, especially in major urban centers where the vulnerability is highest. The use of fans to move air may help some, but recent research indicates that increased air movement may actually exacerbate heat stress in many individuals.

Extreme Heat Events in Isabella County

There were no extreme heat events were reported by the National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) for Isabella County, Michigan between 1/1/1950 and 8/31/2014. According to the 2014 Michigan Hazard Mitigation Plan, compiled data suggests that hot weather (days over 90 degrees Fahrenheit) occurs on the average of nearly 9 days per year (2.4 percent of the year and 7.2 percent of the summer months of June through September). Although 90 degree days can be difficult for many of the residents to bear, the National Weather Service usually only includes multi-day periods which top 90 degrees as those of a significant heat wave for inclusion in the National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) database. The record high temperature for Isabella County is 108 degrees Fahrenheit, set in 1918.

Extreme Heat Overview

Isabella County is susceptible to extreme heat. The temperate climate of southern Michigan, combined with the unsettling effect of Lake Huron, make for extreme deviations in temperature, 50-degree swings

in the temperature in a 24-hour period are not uncommon. These events can occur regularly depending on the year. Even though recent records do not show circumstances of extreme heat, these events can occur and could impact the safety of the elderly and special needs populations.

Natural Hazards-Winter Weather

ICE/SLEET STORMS

A storm that generates sufficient quantities of ice or sleet to result in hazardous conditions and/or property damage.

Hazard Description

Ice storms are sometimes incorrectly referred to as sleet storms. Sleet is similar to hail only smaller and can be easily identified as frozen rain drops (ice pellets) which bounce when hitting the ground or other objects. Sleet does not stick to trees and wires, but sleet in sufficient depth does cause hazardous driving conditions. Ice storms are the result of cold rain that freezes on contact with the surface, coating the ground, trees, buildings, overhead wires and other exposed objects with ice, sometimes causing extensive damage. When electric lines are downed, households may be without power for several days, resulting in significant economic loss and disruption of essential services in affected communities.

Ice and Sleet Storms in Isabella County

A total of five ice/sleet storms were reported by the NCDC for Isabella County, Michigan between 1/1/1950 and 12/31/2015. As a result of these storms damages in excess of \$350,000 has been estimated for Isabella County.

On 12/17/2002 a period of freezing rain began across the I-94/I-96 corridors of lower Michigan during the evening hours and lifted north overnight. The heaviest ice accumulations were reported in Osceola County, where approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch was reported. Around $\frac{1}{2}$ inch of ice accumulation was reported in Isabella County. Approximately \$100,000 in damages were estimated for Isabella County.

On 4/3/2003 a major ice storm affected much of southern lower Michigan, causing hundreds of thousands of people to lose power. The weight of the ice brought down thousands of tree limbs and hundreds of power lines. Many people across the area lost poser for several days and some people in outlying areas were without power for a week. The ice storm resulted in approximately \$5,000,000 in damages across the state and \$200,000 in Isabella County. This is one of the biggest ice storms to affect lower Michigan in the last 60 years. Most counties across central and southern lower Michigan ended up having at least ½ inch of ice, with reports of ice accumulation of 1 to 1½ inches in some locations.

On 2/16/2006 to 2/17/2006 a major ice storm developed across much of central lower Michigan producing around ¼ to ½ inch of ice accumulation. Thousands of homes lost power throughout the state and depending on their location could have been without power for 3-5 days. In Isabella County there were over 100 calls made to the fire department for assistance in less than a 10 hour period.

Ice and Sleet Storms Overview

With five storm being reported over the 65 year period, on the average, the storms have occurred once every 13 years. However, all of the storms have occurred in the past 15 years, which shows an increase

in severe weather activity. Should this trend continue, an increase in these events is anticipated. One of the biggest problems with ice and sleet storms is loss of power. The weight of the ice causes power lines to snap and break. Sometimes it can take days to restore power. If this happens temporary shelters may need to be set up. The local chapter of the American Red Cross would be called. Also with the power loss would come loss of heat, which could cause death from hypothermia especially with the elderly population. Another problem caused by ice and sleet storms would be debris cleanup. The weight of the ice could cause tree limbs to snap and break.

Approximately 87% of ice storms occur during the months of January, February, March and April, when conditions are most conducive for the development of ice and sleet. Ice/sleet storms are considered to be severe weather events, which were given a high priority to address.

SNOWSTORMS

A period of rapid accumulation of snow often accompanied by high winds, cold temperatures, and low visibility.

Hazard Description

As a result of being surrounded by the Great Lakes, Michigan experiences large differences in snowfall in relatively short distances. The annual mean accumulation ranges from 30 to 170 inches of snow. The highest accumulations are in the northern and western parts of the Upper Peninsula. In Lower Michigan, the highest snowfall accumulations occur near Lake Michigan and in the higher elevations of northern Lower Michigan.

Blizzards are the most dramatic and perilous of all snowstorms, characterized by low temperatures and strong winds (35+ miles per hour) bearing enormous amounts of snow. Most of the snow accompanying a blizzard is in the form of fine, powdery particles that are wind-blown in such great quantities that, at times, visibility is reduced to only a few feet. Blizzards have the potential to result in property damage and loss of life. Just the cost of clearing the snow can be enormous.

The western Upper Peninsula experiences the most snowstorms in Michigan each year. The western half of the Lower Peninsula also experiences a relatively large number of snowstorms. One reason for this is the "lake effect", a process by which cold winter air moving across Lakes Michigan and Superior picks up moisture from the warmer lake waters, resulting in significant snowfall amounts in the western part of the state.

Snowstorms in Isabella County

There have been a total of 49 events in the snowstorm category (blizzards, winter storms, winter weather, and heavy snows) from 1/1/1950 to 12/31/2015. Damages were estimated at \$290,000 as a result of these storms; however, the data from these events is incomplete as not all damages that may have occurred were reported. Following are examples of the different types of snowstorms in this category that have affected the County.

Blizzard-On 1/2/1999 to 1/3/1999 blizzard conditions developed across lower Michigan the morning of January 2nd and continued through the afternoon, out ahead of an intensifying low pressure area over the western Tennessee Valley. East to southeast winds ahead of the system increased through the morning hours and by noon winds had gusted up to 65 mph in Muskegon County. Wind gusts from 45 to 60 mph were common across all of southern lower Michigan through the afternoon hours causing blowing and

drifting snow with whiteout conditions at times. By late evening hours of the 2nd, 6-12 inches of snow had fallen across all of southwest and west central lower Michigan.

Heavy snows-On 2/20/2005 heavy snow developed during the early morning hours of the 20th and 6 to 12 inches fell across much of central lower Michigan. The heaviest snowfall was received from Alma where 14 inches was reported. Most of the snow fall in a six hour period between noon and 6 pm.

Winter storms-on 12/11/2010 to 12/12/2010 heavy snow fell near and north of Route 10 from the late evening hours on the 11th into the mid-morning hours of the 12th. The primary heavy snow area was from near Dighton southeast to just north of Mount Pleasant, where 10 to 15 inches of snow fell. Around 6 inches of heavy wet snow was reported across much of Isabella County with pockets of 8 inches of snow across the northern part. Numerous accidents were also reported across the county. Property damages were estimated to be \$250,000.

Winter weather-On 3/04/1999 to 3/06/1999 a low pressure system moved into southern Missouri during the evening hours of the 5th. Out ahead of it, light to moderate snow developed across southern lower Michigan, accompanied by northeast winds of 15 to 25 mph. This produced blowing and drifting of snow. The heaviest snow fell during the afternoon and evening hours of the 5th, into the early morning hours of the 6th. By 7 am on 6th, the low pressure system had moved up into Ohio. Snowfalls for period of the 4th through the 6th in southern lower Michigan ranged from 10 inches to 2 inches of snow, with Isabella County receiving 6 inches.

Snowstorms Overview

There have been 49 reported events from 1950 through 2015, with all of the reported events occurring in the last 20 years. Using the last 20 years, there has been an average of 2.5 events per year. Severe snowstorms affect every Michigan community. While the number of events has not recently resulted in a large number of deaths/injuries in Isabella County, due to the nature of these events snowstorms are considered to be severe weather events, which were given a high priority to address.

EXTREME TEMPERATURES (COLD)

Prolonged periods of very low temperatures, often accompanied by exacerbating conditions such as heavy snowfall and high winds.

Extreme temperatures – whether it be extreme heat or extreme cold – share a commonality in that they both primarily affect the most vulnerable segments of society such as the elderly, children, impoverished individuals, and people in poor health. The major threats of extreme cold are hypothermia (also a major medical emergency) and frostbite. Michigan is subject to both temperature extremes.

Isabella County is susceptible to extreme cold. The temperate climate of southern Michigan, combined with the unsettling effect of Lake Huron, make for extreme deviations in temperature. 50-degree swings in the temperature in a 24-hour period are not uncommon. These events occur regularly depending on the year.

Extreme Cold Events in Isabella County

There were no reported extreme cold events by the National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) for Isabella County, Michigan between 1/1/1950 and 12/31/2015.

Hazard Description

Prolonged periods of extreme cold can pose severe and often life-threatening problems for Isabella County's citizens. Like heat waves, periods of prolonged, unusually cold weather can result in a significant number of temperature-related deaths. Each year in the United States, approximately 700 people die as a result of severe cold temperature-related causes. This is substantially higher than the average of 170 heat-related deaths each year. It should be noted that a significant number of cold-related deaths are not the direct result of "freezing" conditions. Rather, many deaths are the result of illnesses and diseases that are negatively impacted by severe cold weather, such as stroke, heart disease and pneumonia. It could be convincingly argued that, were it not for the extreme cold temperatures, death in many cases would not have occurred at the time it did from the illness or disease alone.

Hypothermia (the unintentional lowering of core body temperature), and **frostbite** (damage from tissue being frozen) are probably the two conditions most closely associated with cold temperature-related injury and death. Hypothermia is usually the result of over-exposure to the cold, and is generally thought to be clinically significant when core body temperature reaches 95 degrees or less. As body temperature drops, the victim may slip in and out of consciousness, and appear confused or disoriented. Treatment normally involves re-warming the victim, although there is some controversy in the medical community as to exactly how that should be done. Frostbite rarely results in death, but in extreme cases it can result in amputation of the affected body tissue.

Hypothermia usually occurs in one of two sets of circumstances. One situation involves hypothermia associated with prolonged exposure to cold while participating in outdoor sports such as skiing, hiking, or camping. Most victims of this form of hypothermia tend to be young, generally healthy individuals who may lack experience in dealing with extreme cold temperature. The second situation involves a particularly vulnerable person who is subjected to only a moderate, indoor cold stress. A common example would be that of an elderly person living in an inadequately heated home. In such circumstances, hypothermia may not occur until days or perhaps weeks after the cold stress begins.

The special vulnerability of elderly persons to hypothermia has become readily apparent. Over half of the approximately 700 persons who die each year due to cold exposure are 60 years of age or older, even though this age group only represents about 20% of the country's population. This remarkable statistic may be due, in part, to the fact that elderly persons appear to perceive cold less well than younger persons and may voluntarily set thermostats to relatively low temperatures. In addition, high energy costs and the relative poverty among some elderly people may discourage their setting thermostats high enough to maintain adequate warmth. Because many elderly people live alone and do not have regular visitors, the cold conditions may persist for several days or weeks, thus allowing hypothermia to set in.

Babies and very young children are also very vulnerable to hypothermia. In addition, statistics indicate that death due to cold is more frequent among males than females in virtually all age groups. Part of that may be explained by differences in risk factors, and part may be due to different rates of cold exposure between the sexes.

Extreme Cold Overview

While there have been minimal conditions with excessive cold, and no reported extreme cold events in Isabella County, these conditions can occur in Isabella County and would be a risk to the residents. Unfortunately, many of those most vulnerable to this hazard (children, elderly, and homeless individuals, and the critically ill) may not have access to sufficiently heated environments. Excessive cold is considered to be a severe weather event, which was given a high priority to address.

Hydrological Hazards

DAM FAILURES

The collapse or failure of an impoundment (water held back by a dam) resulting in downstream flooding.

Hazard Description

A dam failure can result in loss of life and extensive property or natural resource damage for miles downstream from the dam. Dam failures occur not only during flood events, which may cause overtopping of a dam, but also as a result of misoperation, lack of maintenance and repair, or vandalism. A common form of dam failure occurs when tree roots disrupt the integrity of an earthen dam. Water can pass through the dam where the soil has been broken apart by the roots. Such failures can be catastrophic because they occur unexpectedly, with no time for evacuation.

In Michigan, all dams over 6 feet high that create an impoundment with a surface area of more than 5 acres are regulated by Part 315, Dam Safety, of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (451 P.A. 1994), as amended. This statute requires the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) to rate each dam as either a low, significant, or high hazard potential this rating system is based solely on the potential downstream impact if the dam were to fail, and is not according to the physical condition of the dam.

The National Inventory of Dams lists 15 dams within Isabella County with one (1) dam identified as High Hazard Potential Dams and three (3) identified as Significant Hazard Potential Dams. The definitions for these ratings by Michigan Law (Part 315, Dam Safety, of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act) are as follows:

"High hazard potential dam" means a dam located in an area where a failure may cause serious damage to inhabited homes, agricultural buildings, campgrounds, recreational facilities, industrial or commercial buildings, public utilities, main highways, or class I carrier railroads, or where environmental degradation would be significant, or where danger to individuals exists with the potential for loss of life.

"Significant hazard potential dam" means a dam located in an area where its failure may cause damage limited to isolated inhabited homes, agricultural buildings, structures, secondary highways, short line railroads, or public utilities, where environmental degradation may be significant, or where danger to individuals exists.

Dam Failures in Isabella County

There are no records of recent Dam failures in Isabella County.

<u>Dam Failure Flooding Overview</u>

According to the National Inventory of Dams Isabella County has one (1) dam that are rated as a High Hazard Potential Dams and three (3) dams rated as Significant Hazard Potential Dam. The High Hazard Potential Dam that is located in Isabella County is Lake Isabella Dam. The three (3) Significant Hazard Potential Dams are: Weidman Mill Pond Dam, Weidman Development Dam, and Walker Creek Dam. The Federal Emergency Response Commission (FERC) has emergency planning oversight of the dams. Dam owners are required to maintain an emergency action plan (EAP) for significant and high hazard potential dams. Owners are also required to coordinate with local emergency management officials to assure

consistency with local emergency operations plans. Dam failures have been given a medium priority to address.

RIVERINE FLOODING

The overflowing of rivers, streams, drains and lakes due to excessive rainfall, rapid snowmelt or ice.

Hazard Description

Flooding of land adjoining the normal course of a stream or river has been a natural occurrence since the beginning of time. If these floodplain areas were left in their natural state, floods would not cause significant damage. Development has increased the potential for serious flooding because rainfall that used to soak into the ground or take several days to reach a river or stream via a natural drainage basin now quickly runs off streets, parking lots, and rooftops, and through man-made channels and pipes.

Floods can damage or destroy public and private property, disable utilities, make roads and bridges impassable, destroy crops and agricultural lands, cause disruption to emergency services, and result in fatalities. People may be stranded in their homes for several days without power or heat, or they may be unable to reach their homes at all. Long-term collateral dangers include the outbreak of disease, widespread animal death, broken sewer lines causing water supply pollution, downed power lines, broken gas lines, fires, and the release of hazardous materials.

Most riverine flooding occurs in early spring and is the result of excessive rainfall and/or the combination of rainfall and snowmelt. Ice jams also cause flooding in winter and early spring. Severe thunderstorms may cause flooding during the summer or fall, although these are normally localized and have more impact on watercourses with smaller drainage areas. Oftentimes, flooding may not necessarily be directly attributable to a river, stream or lake overflowing its banks. Rather, it may simply be the combination of excessive rainfall and/or snowmelt, saturated ground, and inadequate drainage. With no place to go, the water will find the lowest elevations – areas that are often not in a floodplain. That type of flooding is becoming increasingly prevalent in Michigan, as development outstrips the ability of the drainage infrastructure to properly carry and disburse the water flow. Flooding also occurs due to combined storm and sanitary sewers that cannot handle the tremendous flow of water that often accompanies storm events. Typically, the result is water backing into basements, which damages mechanical systems and can create serious public health and safety concerns.

Ice Jams

Cold winters like those we experience in Isabella County can produce thick river ice and the potential for ice jams. An ice jam develops when pieces of snow and ice buildup along a river. As the ice buildup increases, water passes slowly, and flooding develops behind the dam of ice. Water levels can also rise rapidly when temperatures rise and result in snowmelt runoff or rain, thus adding more water to the river behind an ice jam.

In the spring, or when temperatures rise, the ice buildup will thaw and break up, and may unleash all of the damned up water in a short period of time. When this occurs, flooding can rapidly result downstream from the ice jam. The combination of ice, debris, and water released from the ice jam can cause tremendous physical damage to homes, docks, and other structures.

Monthly Mean Precipitation* in Isabella County, 1917-2015 TABLE 4.2

Month	Isabela County	
	1917-2000	2001-2015
January	1.95	2.22
February	1.55	1.74
March	2.40	2.62
April	3.11	4.50
May	3.21	4.08
June	3.54	4.45
July	3.50	4.47
August	3.99	4.96
September	4.14	2.59
October	3.31	4.20
November	2.68	3.76
December	2.04	2.87
Annual Average	35.42	42.47

Source: National Weather Service

The data from the past 15 years may suggest a significant change in the precipitation patterns from the previous 80 years. However, the precipitation for several of the surrounding counties does not indicate a change in the precipitation pattern. Due to a small sample size more data over an extended period of time will have to be collected before a determination can be made.

Riverine Flooding in Isabella County

Five flood incidents were reported by the NCDC for Isabella County, Michigan between 1/1/1950 and 12/31/2015. Over \$4 million in property damages and \$200,000 in crop damages were estimated as a result of these events.

On 5/23/2004 the biggest and longest flooding event in the past 10 to 20 years occurred across southwestern and south central lower Michigan from May 20th through June 3rd. The heaviest rain fell on Saturday, May 22nd when over two inches of rain fell over the area. Over \$1 million in property damages and \$200,000 were estimated for Isabella County. No deaths or injuries were reported during this event.

On 4/23/2013 record flooding occurred during the month of April and record crests occurred on the lower portions of the Grand River. Two to four inches of rain fell on already wet land due to previous rains. Due to the severity of the flooding, Michigan's Governor Rick Snyder declared a state of disaster for 19 counties and two cities. Hundreds of homes were flooded, over 300 roads closed and preliminary flood damage estimates were in excess of \$32 million, \$3 million in Isabella County alone. No deaths or injuries were reported as a result of the floods.

Riverine and Urban Flooding Overview

Since 1950 five floods have been recorded in Isabella County, or about one every 13 years. However it is important to note that all five of the floods have occurred within the past 20 years, changing the average

^{*}All measurement are liquid equivalent inches.

duration between floods from 13 years to 4 years. Furthermore, the floods have been occurring more often with shorter periods between floods, as the summer storms have become more frequent and more powerful.

Currently fifteen of the sixteen townships, both cities, and all three villages in Isabella County participate in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). In order to maintain their participation in the NFIP ordinances have been adopted that prohibit new construction within floodplains and modifications to existing buildings within floodplains have to be approved by a certified floodplain manager within the County.

Flooding was given a high priority by the County. This was also identified as a major hazard by the City of Clare, and has experienced numerous floods from Tobacco River, which has resulted in a high priority project to mitigate the flooding in downtown Clare, which is found in the Clare County Hazard Mitigation Plan. According to information received from FEMA, Isabella County has no repetitive loss properties.

DROUGHT

"A water shortage caused by a deficiency of rainfall, generally lasting for an extended period of time."

Hazard Description

Drought is the consequence of a reduction in the amount of precipitation that was expected over an extended period of time, usually a season or more in length. The severity of a drought depends not only on its location, duration, and geographical extent, but also on the water supply demands made by human activities and vegetation.

A drought can cause many severe hardships for communities and regions. Probably one of the most common and severe impacts to a community like Isabella County would be the threat of wildfires as sixty-three percent of the County is forests. Also there would be a drop in the quantity and quality of agricultural crops. Other negative impacts that can be attributed to a drought include water shortages for human consumption, industrial, business and agricultural uses, recreation and navigation, declines in water quality in lakes, streams and other natural bodies of water, malnourishment of wildlife and livestock, increases in fires and wildfire related losses to timber, homes, and other property, increases in wind erosion, and declines in tourism in areas dependent on water-related activities.

These direct impacts can further result in indirect impacts to a community, such as reduced revenue due to income losses in agriculture, retail, tourism and other economic sectors; declines in land values due to physical damage from the drought conditions and decreased functional use of the property, and possible loss of human life due to extreme heat, fire, and other heat-related problems.

Two common measurement tools of dry weather conditions are the Palmer Drought Indices (including the Palmer Drought Severity Index and the Palmer Hydrological Drought Index) and the Crop Moisture Index. The Palmer Drought Severity Index is a good long-term drought monitoring tool. It is a monthly index that indicates the severity of a wet or dry spell. This index is based on average temperature and rainfall information for a particular location in a formula to determine dryness. It uses a value of 0 for the normal amount of rainfall in a particular location, and drought is shown in terms of negative numbers, for example, minus 2 is moderate drought, minus 3 is severe drought, and minus 4 is extreme drought. Any value above 0 demonstrates that there has been above normal amounts of precipitation. This index can

be used for indicating lake levels and surface water supply abnormalities but is not all that good for monitoring climatic impacts on vegetation, especially crops.

The Crop Moisture Index (CMI) evaluates short-term moisture conditions across crop producing regions. The CMI measures how much moisture is in the plant root zone of the soil. This index is based on the mean temperature and total precipitation that occurs each week, as well as the CMI from the previous week. The CMI changes as quickly as the weather changes. A heavy rainstorm can dramatically change the CMI for a region. Since this index changes so quickly and in response to a single weather event, the CMI is not considered a good long-term drought measurement tool.

Droughts/Drought Related Events in Isabella County

While drought conditions occur periodically, in Isabella County, the Palmer Drought Index indicated drought conditions reached extreme severity only 2% of the time. There were no drought events reported in Isabella County between 1/1/1950 and 12/31/2015.

Drought Overview

As 25 percent of Isabella County consists of forested lands, the biggest problem drought presents is the increased threat of wildfire. A drought impacted landscape could quickly turn a small fire into a raging out of control blaze. Wildfires could destroy homes, businesses, and other property located in the County's rural residential areas.

A drought could also impact the agricultural areas of the County, alter the quantity and quality of crops, livestock and other agricultural activities, resulting in severe economic and social hardships throughout the County. Droughts were given a moderate priority ranking by the County.

Transportation Hazards

TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENTS: AIR, LAND, AND WATER

A crash or accident involving an air, land or water-based commercial passenger carrier resulting in death or serious injury.

Hazard Description Air Transportation Accidents

There are four circumstances that can result in an air transportation accident:

- 1. An airliner colliding with another aircraft in the air.
- 2. An airliner crashing while in the cruise phase of a flight due to mechanical problems, sabotage, or other cause.
- 3. An airliner crashing while in the takeoff or landing phases of a flight.
- 4. Two or more airliners colliding with one another on the ground during staging or taxi operations.

When responding to any of these types of air transportation accidents, emergency personnel may be confronted with a number of problems, including:

- 1. Suppressing fires.
- 2. Rescuing and providing emergency first aid for survivors.
- 3. Establishing mortuary facilities for victims.
- 4. Detecting the presence of explosive or radioactive materials.

5. Providing crash site security, crowd and traffic control, and protection of evidence.

Land Transportation Accidents

A land transportation accident in Michigan could involve a commercial intercity passenger bus, a local public transit bus, a school bus, or an intercity passenger train. Although these modes of land transportation have a good safety record, accidents do occur. Typically, the bus slipping off a roadway in inclement weather, or colliding with another vehicle causes bus accidents. Intercity passenger train accidents usually involve a collision with a vehicle attempting to cross the railroad tracks before the train arrives at the crossing. Unless the train accident results in a major derailment, serious injuries are usually kept to a minimum. Bus accidents, on the other hand, can be quite serious — especially if the bus has tipped over. Numerous injuries are a very real possibility in those types of situations. Existing Prevention Programs

Air Transportation

The Michigan Aeronautics Commission of the Michigan Department of Transportation administers several programs aimed at improving aviation safety and promoting airport development. The Commission's safety programs include:

- 1. Registering aircraft dealers, aircraft, and engine manufacturers.
- 2. Licensing airports and flight schools.
- 3. Inspecting surfaces and markings on airport runways.
- 4. Assisting in removal of airspace hazards at airports.

The Commission's airport development program includes providing state funds for airport development and airport capital improvements – many of which contribute to overall air transportation safety.

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) contracts with the Michigan Department of Transportation for the inspection of the state's 238 public-use airports on an annual basis. The FAA has regulatory jurisdiction over operational safety and aircraft worthiness. The National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) investigates all aircraft crashes that involve a fatality and publishes reports on its findings. (See the NTSB section below). A map identifying all the airports within the state is included in this section.

Land Transportation

School bus safety programs and initiatives generally fall into two categories:

- 1. Driver skill enhancement and competency training.
- 2. Physical inspections of bus mechanical and safety equipment.

The Motor Carrier Division, Michigan Department of State Police, inspects all school buses and other school transportation vehicles (21,000 units) on an annual basis. In addition, all school bus drivers in Michigan must a take and pass a bus driver education and training program, and then take regular refresher courses to maintain their certification to operate a school bus. School bus drivers must also pass an annual medical examination.

Local transit and intercity bus safety falls under the purview of the Michigan Department of Transportation's Bureau of Urban and Public Transportation. Generally, the issue of intercity and transit bus safety is handled on a partnership basis with the service providers, with MDOT providing oversight of the initiatives undertaken by the providers to ensure mechanical and operational safety.

The Michigan Department of Transportation is the state regulatory agency for railroad-highway grade crossing safety issues. In this role, MDOT conducts biennial, on-site crossing reviews for Michigan's 5,535

public crossings, and reports observed crossing maintenance deficiencies to the responsible railroad or roadway authority. In addition, MDOT conducts diagnostic study team reviews at selected crossings to determine whether the current level of warning device requires enhancement. At the present time, 42% of Michigan's public crossings have at least automatic side-of-street flashing light signals, and 16% have automatic gates.

In January 2001 an amendment (367 P.A. 2000) to the Michigan Vehicle Code went into effect allowing the MSP, MDOT, or specified local officials to install video cameras at railroad crossings to serve as a deterrent to motorists who might attempt to go around or through activated railroad crossing lights and gates. Although the ultimate purpose of this law is to reduce pedestrian and vehicular deaths and injuries at railroad crossings, the law will also likely reduce passenger train accidents caused by collisions with vehicles on the tracks – a major cause of many passenger train derailments.

Michigan's "Operation Lifesaver" Coalition – part of a national, non-profit education and awareness program dedicated to ending tragic collisions, fatalities and injuries at highway-rail grade crossings and on railroad rights of way- has helped reduce the number of serious crashes at railroad crossing in the state. The Operation Lifesaver coalition in Michigan is spearheaded by the MSP and MDOT and is comprised of state and local government officials, law enforcement, and employees of the railroad companies operating in Michigan. The Operation Lifesaver program emphasizes education and enforcement and its efforts appear to be working. Since 1996, the number of crashes, injuries, and fatalities at railroad crossing in Michigan has shown a steady decline. Any reduction in vehicle-train crashes at railroad crossings helps reduce the likelihood of a passenger transportation accident involving a train, school bus, local transit bus, or commercial intercity passenger bus.

Another MDOT program that can help improve rail safety is the Michigan Rail Loan Assistance Program. Established under Act 117, P.A. 1997, this program was initiated to help finance capital improvements on Michigan's rail infrastructure. Although the program is designed primarily to help preserve and improve rail freight service, any improvements made to the rail infrastructure that serves passenger rail service can only help improve passenger rail safety. Track rehabilitation is one of the eligible projects that can be funded under this program, and the safety value of a project is one of the primary selection criteria. (The Isabella County road map and a map of Michigan's Rail system are included in this section. On the Rail map, Isabella County is highlighted in yellow.)

National Transportation Safety Board

The National Transportation Safety Board is an independent federal agency responsible for promoting aviation, highway, railroad, marine, pipeline, and hazardous materials transportation safety. The NTSB is mandated to investigate significant transportation accidents, determine the probable cause of such accidents, issue safety recommendations, study transportation safety issues, and evaluate the safety effectiveness of government agencies involved in transportation. The NTSB makes public its actions and decisions through accident reports, safety studies, special investigation reports, safety recommendations, and statistical reviews. Although the NTSV has no regulatory or enforcement powers, it has nonetheless been successful in seeing the adoption and implementation of over 80% of its transportation accident recommendations.

An example of an NTSB recommendation that is being implemented is the recent agreement between the FAA and the Boeing Aircraft Company to redesign the rudder system on the company's popular 737 jetliners and to replace the rudder valve system in every one of the 3,200 737 jets now in service. The rudder retrofit program will cost Boeing nearly one-quarter of a billion dollars. (The 737 rudder system

came under close scrutiny of the NTSB after crashes of 737s in 1991 and 1994 resulted in over 150 deaths. The NTSB believes the rudder system on the two jets might have been a contributing factor in the crashes.)

Transportation Overview

Transportation accidents occur in many forms on land, water, or air. Major transportation accidents have not occurred in recent years in Isabella County but with a major university being located in the County and several major highways going the through the County, it would not be unreasonable to prepare for a large event. The County has identified transportation accidents has a medium priority.

Hazardous Material Incidents

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS - TRANSPORTATION

An uncontrolled release of hazardous materials during transport, capable of posing a risk to health, safety, property or the environment.

Hazard Description

As a result of the extensive use of chemicals in our society, all modes of transportation – highway, rail, air, marine, and pipeline – are carrying thousands of hazardous materials shipments on a daily basis through local communities. A transportation accident involving any one of those hazardous material shipments could cause a local emergency affecting many people.

Michigan has had numerous hazardous material transportation incidents that affected the immediate vicinity of an accident site or a small portion of the surrounding community. Those types of incidents, while problematic for the affected community, are fairly commonplace. They are effectively dealt with by local and state emergency responders and hazardous material response teams. Larger incidents, however, pose a whole new set of problems and concerns for the affected community. Large-scale or serious hazardous material transportation incidents that involve a widespread release of harmful material (or have the potential for such a release) can adversely impact the life safety and/or health and well-being of those in the immediate vicinity of the accident site, as well as those who come in contact with the spill or airborne plume. In addition, damage to property and the environment can be severe as well. Statistics show almost all hazardous material transportation incidents are the result of an accident or other human error. Rarely are they caused simply by mechanical failure of the carrying vessel.

Hazardous Material Incidents: Transportation Overview

Although there have not been any significant hazardous materials transportation incidents, there have been many minor petroleum and hazardous materials spills throughout the years. Most major highways within the county are primarily two lanes and interstates. These routes are heavily congested in the summer months and often icy or impassible in the winter. It is certainly only a matter of time before a serious hazardous materials incident occurs on a county roadway, railway, or waterway.

OIL/GAS WELL INCIDENT

An uncontrolled release of oil or gas, or the poisonous by-product hydrogen sulfide, from wells.

Hazard Description

Oil and natural gas are produced from fields scattered across 63 counties in the Lower Peninsula. Since 1925 over 44,000 oil and natural gas wells have been drilled in Michigan, of which roughly half have produced oil and gas. To date, Michigan wells have produced approximately 1.4 billion barrels of crude oil and 4 trillion cubic feet of gas.

The petroleum and natural gas industry is highly regulated and has a fine safety record, but the threat of accidental releases, fires and explosions still exists. In addition to these hazards, many of Michigan's oil and gas wells contain extremely poisonous hydrogen sulfide (H2S) gas. Hydrogen sulfide is a naturally occurring gas mixed with natural gas or dissolved in the oil or brine and released upon exposure to atmospheric conditions. Over 1,300 wells in Michigan have been identified as having H2S levels exceeding 300 parts per million (ppm).

As the table below indicates, at concentrations of 700 ppm, as little as one breath of hydrogen sulfide can kill. Although hydrogen sulfide can be detected by a "rotten egg" odor in concentrations from .03 ppm to 150ppm, larger concentrations paralyze a person's olfactory nerves so that odor is no longer an indicator of the hazard. Within humans, small concentrations can cause coughing, nausea, severe headaches, irritation of mucous membranes, vertigo, and loss of consciousness. Hydrogen sulfide forms explosive mixtures with air at temperatures of 500 degrees Fahrenheit or above, and is dangerously reactive with powerful oxidizing materials. Hydrogen sulfide can also cause the failure of high-strength steels and other metals. This requires that all company and government responders be familiar not only with emergency procedures for the well site, but also with the kinds of materials that are safe for use in sour gas well response.

Physiological Response to H2S TABLE 4.3

Parts Per Million	Effect on Humans	
10ppm	Beginning eye irritation.	
50-100 ppm	Slight conjunctivitis and respiratory tract irritation after 1 hour exposure.	
100 ppm	Coughing, eye irritation, loss of sense of smell after 2-15 minutes. Altered respiration, pain in the eyes and drowsiness after 15-30 minutes followed by throat irritation after 1 hour. Several hours of exposure results in gradual increase in severity of these symptoms and death may occur within the next 48 hours.	
200-300 ppm	Marked conjunctivitis and respiratory tract irritation after 1 hour of exposure.	
500-700 ppm	Loss of consciousness and possibly death in 30 minutes to 1 hour.	
700-1000 ppm	Rapid unconsciousness, cessation of respiration and death.	
1000-2000 ppm	Unconsciousness at once, with early cessation of respiration and death in a few minutes. Death may occur even if the individual is removed to fresh air at once.	

Oil and Gas Well Accidents Overview

There are 443 oil and natural gas wells in Isabella County along with 35.2 miles of gas pipeline. This is a relatively small quantity when compared with state leader, Otsego County, with over 5700 wells. Of almost as great a concern is the fact that a combination of multiple organizations and individuals own the wells. As a general rule, most gas companies prefer to respond to incidents involving their wells themselves – and in the vast majority of cases that is what happens. Because gas companies often have

controlled burns, and deal with wells on a daily basis, it is impossible to ascertain how many incidents have actually occurred in the county. However, there is still the possibility that an emergency response agency could find themselves in the situation of responding to an incident at a gas well. Responders must understand the dangers associated with HS2 and must have a working knowledge of these wells that are in their areas of responsibility.

PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS PIPELINE ACCIDENTS

An uncontrolled release of petroleum or natural gas, or the poisonous by-product hydrogen sulfide, from a pipeline.

Hazard Description

Though often overlooked, petroleum and natural gas pipelines pose a real threat in many Michigan communities. Petroleum and natural gas pipelines can leak or fracture and cause property damage, environmental, contamination, injuries, and even loss of life. The vast majority of pipeline accidents that occur in Michigan are caused by third party damage to the pipeline, often due to construction or some other activity that involves trenching or digging operations.

Michigan is both a major consumer and producer of natural gas and petroleum products. According to the Michigan Public Service Commission (MPSC), approximately 25% of the natural gas consumed in Michigan is produced within the state. The remaining 75% is imported by five interstate pipeline companies that have access to the major natural gas producing regions in North America. Michigan cycles more natural gas through its storage system than any other state. Michigan ranks 11th in the nation in production of natural gas, and ranks 6th in consumption at 937.2 billion cubic feet. Michigan's petroleum product consumption in 1997 was 189 million barrels, ranking it 10th nationally. These figures underscore the fact that vast quantities of petroleum and natural gas are extracted from, transported through, and stored in the state, making many areas vulnerable to petroleum and natural gas emergencies. Michigan's gas and petroleum networks are highly developed and extensive, representing every sector of the two industries – from wells and production facilities, to cross-country transmission pipelines that bring the products to market, to storage facilities, and finally to local distribution systems.

While it is true that the petroleum and natural gas industries have historically had a fine safety record, and that pipelines are by far the safest form of transportation for these products, the threat of fires, explosions, ruptures, and spills nevertheless exists. In addition to these hazards, there is the danger of hydrogen sulfide (H2S) release. These dangers (fully explained in the Oil and Natural Gas Well Accidents section) can be found around oil and gas wells, pipeline terminals, storage facilities, and transportation facilities where the gas or oil has a high sulfur content. Hydrogen sulfide is not only an extremely poisonous gas, but is also explosive when mixed with air at temperatures of 500 degrees Fahrenheit or above.

Petroleum and Natural Gas Pipeline Accidents in Isabella County

No major events have been identified in Isabella County in recent years.

Petroleum and Natural Gas Pipeline Accidents Overview

There are several petroleum and natural gas pipelines running throughout the County. Isabella County has several compressor stations and storage fields in the area. In the Emergency Service Office are plans and emergency contact numbers for these locations. One point that is stressed in most of these plans is for local emergency crews not to do anything on scene until a representative from the company arrives.

Because petroleum and natural gas pipeline accidents are an inevitable occurrence, affected local communities must be prepared to respond to the accident, institute necessary protective actions, and coordinate with federal and state officials and the pipeline company emergency crews to effectively manage and recover from the accident. That can best be accomplished through collaborative planning, training, and exercising of emergency procedures with all potentially involved parties.

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS - FIXED SITE AND PROPANE STORAGE SITES

Hazardous Material Incident-An uncontrolled release of hazardous materials from a fixed site, capable of posing a risk to health, safety, property, and the environment.

Industrial Accidents-A fire, explosion, or other severe accident (especially if it involves hazardous materials) at an industrial facility that results in serious property damage, injury, or loss of life.

Hazard Description (Hazardous Material Incidents)

Hazardous materials are present in quantities of concern in business and industry, agriculture, universities, hospitals, utilities, and other community facilities. Hazardous materials are materials or substances which, because of their chemical, physical, or biological nature, pose a potential threat to life, health, property and the environment if they are released. Examples of hazardous materials include corrosives, explosives, flammable materials, radioactive materials, poisons, oxidizers, and dangerous gases.

Hazardous materials are highly regulated by the government to reduce risk to the general public, property and the environment. Despite precautions taken to ensure careful handling during the manufacture, transport, storage, use and disposal of these materials, accidental releases are bound to occur. Areas at most risk are within a 1-5 mile radius of identified hazardous material sites. Many communities have detailed plans and procedures in place for responding to incidents at these sites, but release can still cause severe harm to people, property, and the environment if proper mitigative action is not taken in a timely manner.

Hazard Description-Industrial Accidents

Industrial accidents differ from hazardous material incidents in the scope and magnitude of offsite impacts. Whereas hazardous material incidents typically involve an uncontrolled release of material into the surrounding community and environment that may require evacuations or in-place sheltering of the affected population, the impacts from industrial accidents are often confined to the site or facility itself, with minimal physical outside impacts. Nonetheless, industrial accidents, such as fires, explosions, and excessive exposure to hazardous materials, may cause injury or loss of life to workers at the facility, and significant property damage. In addition, industrial accidents can cause severe economic disruption to the facility and surrounding community, as well as significant long-term impacts on the families of the workers injured or killed.

<u>Hazardous Material Incidents/Industrial Accidents in Isabella County</u> No major events have occurred in recent years.

Hazardous Material Incidents/Industrial Accidents Overview

Like all heavily industrialized states, Michigan will always be concerned with the risk of accidental hazardous material releases. However, the threat of accidental hazardous material releases that can affect life, health, property or the environment can be greatly reduced by: 1) developing and maintaining adequate community hazardous material response plans and procedures; 2) adequately training

hazardous material workers and off-site emergency responders; 3) educating the public about hazardous materials safety; 4) enforcing basic hazardous material safety regulations; and 5) mitigating, wherever possible, the threat of accidental hazardous material releases. Fortunately, many Michigan communities are making great strides in these important areas.

NOTE: Nuclear research facilities can produce / use radioactive materials, as well as other hazardous substances, and therefore need to be dealt with by specially trained personnel. Caution should be exercised at these facilities, and proper radiological survey equipment should be used during a response.

As a major manufacturing and industrial center, Michigan has had its share of industrial explosions and/or fires that resulted in deaths or injuries. Fortunately, industrial and fire safety regulations enacted over the years have kept these types of accidents to a minimum. Although industrial accidents occur with regularity in Michigan, major incidents with mass casualties, such as the four deadly explosions that occurred in 1998 and 1999, are relatively rare.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA), Title II

There are currently 5 Sites in Isabella County designated SARA Title III, Section "302 Sites". These sites are required to have an emergency plan on file with the Local Emergency Planning Commission, Fire Department, and their facility. All 5 "302 Sites" in Isabella County have an emergency plan on file with the Local Emergency Planning Committee and their individual Fire Departments.

The meetings that were held in the county, attendees and the emergency manager expressed some concern for the safety and security of propane storage sites. The county would like to improve security and inventory the sites for the future safety of the residents. 302 Sites maps are located at the end of this section. (Buffer Zones for 302 Sites are half-mile radius.)

Nuclear Power Plant Accidents

An actual or potential release of radioactive material at a commercial nuclear power plant or other nuclear facility, in sufficient quantity to constitute a threat to the health and safety of the off-site population.

Hazard Description

Such an occurrence, though not probable, could affect the short and long-term health and safety of the public living near the nuclear power plant, and cause long-term environmental contamination around the plant. As a result, the construction and operation of nuclear power plants are closely monitored and regulated by the Federal government.

Nuclear Power Plant Failures Overview

Communities with a nuclear power plant must develop detailed plans for responding to and recovering from such an incident, focusing on the 10 mile Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) around the plant, and a 50 mile Secondary EPZ that exists to prevent the introduction of radioactive contamination into the food chain. Michigan has 3 active and 1 in-active commercial nuclear power plants, in addition to 4 small nuclear testing/research facilities located at 3 state universities and within the City of Midland. Isabella County does not have a nuclear power plant.

Isabella County does not have a nuclear power plant located within 50 miles and is not within the Secondary EPZ or ingestion pathway zone. Thus, they are not required to have a plans in place for that zone. The closest active Nuclear Power Plant is located within the US is 142 miles, which is the Point Beach

Nuclear Plant in Wisconsin, and the closest nuclear plant in Michigan is 169 miles, which is the Palisades Nuclear Generating Station.

Technological Failures

INFRASTRUCTURE FAILURES

A failure of critical public or private utility infrastructure resulting in a temporary loss of essential functions and/or services.

Hazard Description

Michigan's citizens are dependent on the public and private utility infrastructure to provide essential life supporting services such as electric power, heating and air conditioning, water, sewage disposal and treatment, storm drainage, communications, and transportation. When one or more of these independent, yet interrelated systems fail due to disaster or other cause – even for a short period of time – it can have devastating consequences. For example, when power is lost during periods of extreme heat or cold, people can literally die in their homes if immediate mitigative action is not taken. When the water or waste treatment systems in a community are inoperable, serious public health problems arise that must be addressed immediately to prevent outbreaks of disease. When storm drainage systems fail due to damage or an overload of capacity, serious flooding can occur.

These are just some examples of the types of infrastructure failures that can occur, and all of these situations can lead to disastrous public health and safety consequences if immediate mitigative actions are not taken. Typically, it is the most vulnerable members of society (i.e., the elderly, children, impoverished individuals, and people in poor health) that are the most heavily impacted by an infrastructure failure. If the failure involves more than one system, or is large enough in scope and magnitude, whole communities and possibly even regions can be severely impacted.

Communication Loss

Communication loss can be catastrophic in emergency situations in the county. Power outages or direct damage to communication equipment could mean life or death in certain situations. The population is dependent on emergency services getting to the incident site in a timely manner, and if there is damage to the equipment, the services may not reach their destination at all. The elderly population in the county is especially vulnerable to power outages and times of extreme weather, and these times are the most important to get services to them. In that case, there needs to be an alternative way of communication for the emergency services to reach their destination.

The county has come up with a few ideas to help solve this problem. They suggested that Mutual aid assistance for failures in utility and communications systems (including 9-1-1) could help alleviate the problem. Alternative 9-1-1 access could be done through radio operators whose homes are identified through special markings. Also, they could use generators for backup power at critical facilities. Finally, the replacement or renovation of aging structures and equipment (to make as hazard-resistant as economically possible).

Infrastructure Failures Overview

Most of Isabella County's infrastructure failures are secondary hazards caused by other major events such as floods, windstorms, snow and ice storms. The main infrastructure failures are power outages, which are normally restored in a matter of hours. However, if the power were out for a longer period of time, the local chapter of the American Red Cross would be called to set up temporary shelters. Infrastructure failures has been given a high priority by the County.

Fire Hazards

WILDFIRES

An uncontrolled fire in grass or brushlands, or forested areas.

Hazard Description

Contrary to popular belief, lightning strikes are not a leading cause of wildfires in Michigan. Today, lightning causes only 2 percent of all wildfires, and the rest are caused by human activity. Outdoor burning is the leading cause of wildfires in Michigan. Debris burning was responsible for 32 percent of the wildfires in Michigan in 1999. Incendiary, or intentional, fires accounted for another 12 percent of the total wildfires.

Upon examination of the causes of fire, it becomes apparent that most Michigan wildfires occur close to where people live and recreate, which puts both people and property at risk. The immediate danger from uncontrolled wildfires is the destruction of timber, structures, other property, wildlife, and injury or loss of life to people who live in the affected area or who are using recreational facilities in the area.

Wildfire Overview

Very little land in Isabella County is identified as forest. The County does not experience many wildfires and has identified them as a medium priority. However, the fire departments within the County are trained to fight them and a mutual aid agreement provides additional support should it be required.

STRUCTURAL FIRES

A fire, of any origin that ignites one or more structures, causing loss of life and/or property.

Hazard Description

In terms of average annual loss of life and property, structural fires – often referred to as the "universal hazard" because they occur in virtually every community – are by far the biggest hazard facing most communities in Michigan and across the country. Each year in the United States, fires result in approximately 5,000 deaths and 25,000 injuries requiring medical treatment. According to some sources, structural fires cause more loss of life and property damage than all types of natural disasters combined. Direct property losses due to fire exceed \$9 billion per year – and much of that figure is the result of structural fire.

According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency's National Fire Data Center, residential fires represent 74% of all structural fires and cause 80% of all fire fatalities. Approximately 85% of those

fatalities occur in single- family homes and duplexes. Perhaps the most tragic statistic of all is that over 40% of residential fires and 60% of residential fatalities occur in homes with no smoke alarms.

According to statistics compiled by the Fire Marshal Division, Michigan Department of State Police for 2003 (the last year for which statewide statistics are available), nearly 19,000 structural fires occurred in Michigan, resulting in 161 deaths and 624 injuries. Dollar losses for structural fires were estimated at nearly \$230 million. The Fire Marshal Division estimated that a structural fire occurred in Michigan every 28 minutes in 2003. Nationally, Michigan's fire death rates in 2007 of 15.4 persons per million (population) puts it in the upper third of all states in the nation.

A major challenge facing the Michigan fire service is the lack of a state-mandated fire safety code and code enforcement program for all occupancies.

Structural Fires in Isabella County

There are numerous structural fires annually in Isabella County. Often these fires result in the loss of a home or a business.

On 3/10/2015, a major fire resulted in the loss of multiple commercial buildings in downtown Shepherd. No human lives were lost or injured, however, several pets (dogs and cats) died in the blaze. At the time, of this writing the origin of the fire has not been determined.

Structural Fires Overview

Major impacts occur every year, beyond the ordinary single-home fires that happen in every community. Since historic areas are less well-fireproofed and tend to have greater densities, the risk of major fire impacts seems to be higher there. Due to the intensity and danger of the fires, the County has identified structural and scrap tire fires as a medium priority.

SCRAP TIRE FIRES

A large fire that burns scrap tires being stored for recycling/re-use.

Hazard Description

Michigan generates some 7.5 to 9 million scrap tires each year. Although responsible means of disposal have become more common, tire dumps of the last forty years present environmental and safety hazards that will last into the foreseeable future. By 2001, the State of Michigan had identified a total in excess of 24 million scrap tires in disposal sites scattered around the state.

The Scrap Tire Regulatory Program is implemented by the Waste Management Division of the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality, under the authority of Part 169 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (451 P.A. 1994), as amended. Policies and regulations established under this law provide the basis for the MDEQ to implement and administer an effective scrap tire management program per the following initiatives: 1) a compliance and enforcement program was implemented; 2) a scrap tire policy recycling hierarchy was established; 3) special uses of scrap tires were approved; and 4) a grant program was established to address abandoned tires.

In 1997, Part 169 was amended to require that a statewide emergency response plan be put into place to address response to fires at collection sites.

Scrap Tire Fires in Isabella County

Isabella County has not had a significant tire fire in recent memory, and the scrap tires that were identified in 2001 have since been removed from the County.

Scrap Tire Overview

With the elimination of scrap tire sites within Isabella County, this hazard has been greatly reduced. As there are old tires located at car dealerships and other sites, this hazard has not been completely eliminated. Scrap tires has been combined with structural fires as a hazard and was given a medium priority to address.

Seasonal Population Increase

SEASONAL POPULATION INCREASE

A population, in the county, beyond the normal level of people to which resources are allocated.

Hazard Description

As more and more people vacation to the northern portions of Michigan, local communities in northern Michigan are going to find it harder to maintain levels of safety and resources to keep the population in the jurisdictions comfortable and safe. The trend of people buying summer homes or cottages is growing, and with the advent of Baby-Boomers reaching retirement age, the seasonal and permanent populations of the northern counties will continue to slowly grow.

Many stresses are put on local governmental agencies such as fire departments, police departments, as well as hospitals, the road commission, and ambulance services to maintain the status quo of service for their county. With more people relocating to the northern counties for extended periods of time, the level of staff and resources may not suffice to the needs of the population.

Isabella County is no exception to seasonal population spikes in the summer, deer season, and to a lesser extent, the winter months. On top of population growth, which grew from 65,351 in 2000 to 70,311 in 2010 (+4960), Isabella County has approximately 10,000 housing units classified as seasonal, recreational, and occasional.

Seasonal Population Increases in Isabella County

With the power outages across the country in the summer of 2003, Isabella County experienced a high influx of people from the Detroit area going to their seasonal homes. The emergency management office reported that there were low supplies of food and stresses on emergency services in Isabella County.

Seasonal Population Increase Overview

Seasonal population increases will continue to be a concern in Isabella County unless there are preventative measures taken to solve it. The population of Isabella County is projected to steadily increase and with budget cuts, Isabella County is finding it hard to maintain the status quo for emergency services. The seasonal population influx will only make the situation harder to manage. Also, infrastructure problems in southern Michigan (power outages) can be a factor that directly affects Isabella County.

Civil Disturbances

CIVIL DISTURBANCES

Collective behavior that results in a significant level of law-breaking, perceived threat to public order, or disruption of essential functions and quality of life.

Hazard Description

Civil disturbances can be classified within the following four types: (1) acts or demonstrations of protest, (2) hooliganism, (3) riots, or (4) insurrection. Since most of these types of disturbance share similarities with each other, and the classifications presented here are not absolute and mutually exclusive, it is recommended that this entire section be studied as a whole. The descriptions that follow, while roughly organized by type of disturbance, provide information of interest in evaluating and understanding all types of civil disturbance, and therefore should not be treated as independent subsections or read in isolation from each other.

The first type, demonstrations of protest, usually contains some level of formal organization or shared discontent that allows goal oriented activities to be collectively pursued. This first category includes political protests and labor disputes. Many protest actions and demonstrations are orderly, lawful, and peaceful, but some may become threatening, disruptive, and even deliberately malicious (on the part of at least some of those involved either in the protest itself or in reaction to the protest). It is only the latter type of event that should properly be classified as a civil disturbance. The destruction of property, interruption of services, interference with lawful behaviors of ordinary citizens and/or emergency responders, the use of intimidation or civil rights violations, and threats or actual acts of physical violence may all occur during civil disturbance events. Actual Michigan events have included the willful destruction of property and impeded property access during labor strikes, and heated conflicts between opposing participants at political rallies or issue-driven demonstrations. Different risks and forms of disturbance are connected with the nature and perceived importance of the cause, the degree of organization among those who are active in the protest, and the amount of group cohesion among those who are involved.

The second category of civil disturbance, hooliganism, is relatively unorganized and involves individual or collective acts of deviance inspired by the presence of crowds, in which the means (and responsibility) for ordinary levels of social control are perceived to have slackened or broken down. Certain types of events, such as sporting events, "block parties," or concerts, become widely publicized and, in addition to normal citizens who merely seek entertainment, tend to also attract certain types of persons who seek situations in which anonymity, confusion, and a degree of social disorder may allow them to behave in unlawful, victimizing, or unusually expressive ways that would normally be considered unacceptable by most ordinary people. An Example includes the disorder that has followed various championship sporting events. Although the majority of persons present are ordinary citizens (although many may have some level of intoxication), a minority of persons begin making itself known through unlawful or extreme acts of deviance, and it is from this part of the crowd that the hazard primarily stems.

Common problems include the widespread destruction of property, numerous types of assault and disorderly conduct, and criminal victimization. It should also be noted that many persons who are normally law-abiding may temporarily behave in unusually aggressive ways during these events, often prompted by an understandably defensive anxiety about the disorder and behavior exhibited by the

deviant minority, but also possibly exacerbated by a level of alcoholic intoxication as well as the temptation by some to engage in appealing deviant behaviors that under normal circumstances of social control would not be selected. Many citizens remain law-abiding, but may remain in the area of a civil disturbance either because they live in the area, have activities (including social and recreational ones) that they wish to continue engaging in, have legitimate business to conduct, or because they are curious or concerned and wish to observe or witness the situation as it occurs. The majority of such law-abiding citizens will leave the area in an orderly way when given clear instructions by a legally-recognized authority to do so. There are cases in which hooliganism may become combined with protest, and thus complicate the situation for law enforcement personnel. In some circumstances, elements of protest are added only by a small minority of participants after the disturbances have already begun, but in other circumstances, protest activity may arise out of concerns regarding the extent and nature of pre-emptive law enforcement activities that were intended to prevent a civil disturbance.

The third type, riots, may stem from motivations of protest, but lacks the organization that formal protests include. Although legitimate and peaceful protests may spontaneously form when people gather publicly with the perception that they already share certain values and beliefs, riots tend to involve violent gatherings of persons whose level of shared values and goals is not sufficiently similar to allow their collective concerns or efforts to coalesce in a relatively organized manner. Instead, there tends to be a diffuse sense of shared discontent, but relatively few norms to shape these strivings into clearly coherent action. For example, widespread discontent within a community that is sufficiently cohesive may quickly take on a set of shared leaders and clear organization, such as a march or chant that is clearly in the form of a protest or demonstration, but in an area that doesn't have the same cohesiveness and shared norms and values, a relatively chaotic form of expression may take place instead, involving assaults, intimidation, and unlawfully destructive expressions of discontent, possibly including the victimization of innocent citizens or businesses who have been selected by part of the crowd to function as scapegoats during their expression of discontent. In addition to the sentiments of discontent that may have sparked the initial activities, however, elements of hooliganism may emerge and even come to predominate, as certain persons may attempt to exploit the social disorder for their own individual ends. In other cases, elements of legitimate protest may also form within this type of civil disturbance, and pockets of organized protest may help to channel and contain the negative elements of hooliganism, looting, etc. that might otherwise threaten all area residents. The complexity of these events for law enforcement can be very great, demanding carefully calculated efforts to analyze the nature of the disturbance, and difficult decisions about how to approach and possibly involve the numerous types of persons, gatherings, groups, and behaviors that may have the potential to either mitigate or exacerbate the situation.

The fourth type of civil disturbance, insurrection, involves a deliberate collective effort to disrupt or replace the established authority of a government or its representatives, by persons within a society or under its authority. Some prison uprisings may fall into this category, although others may more properly be classified as riots or protests, depending upon the presence and extent of specific goals and organization, and the type of action used in achieving such goals. An insurrection has the deliberate goal of either replacing established authorities with a new distribution of power, or with the destruction of established power structures in favor of (usually temporary) anarchy or a smaller-scale set of recognized criminal (gang), ethnic, or other group networks and power structures. The latter circumstances tend to involve disturbances that exist on a relatively small scale, such as in a single local area or involving a prison network or "cult compound" (or any other similarly self-aware group or subculture with identified collective interests and a network that allows rapid communication). However, larger-scale insurrections are also possible, involving issues of class conflict or other widespread social inequalities, highly divisive political issues, or other important large-scale events that disrupt the social equilibrium because they

illuminate areas in which cultural values are not sufficiently shared throughout the society or region that is experiencing the conflict, disruption, or strain. In many cases, this kind of large-scale social strain has developed gradually over time, and involves an entire series of compromises, concessions, and migrations that may temporarily relieve the disruptive social and value conflicts, only to reemerge after another period of changes and population growth has caused a breakdown in previous arrangements. This description of the causes of social discontent applies to many protests and riots, as well as insurrection. In cases involving the formation or emergence of significant subcultures or counterculture, such as during the Vietnam era, or when dominant values break down or fail to be established on important key issues or mores, there is the potential for insurrection on a larger scale. The Civil War of 1861-1865 was one such instance, in which the authority of the federal government was either accepted or rejected by various states which then aligned themselves in opposition to each other. Between these two extremes (of a purely localized civil disturbance and a national civil war) are numerous other possibilities for regional, political, class, or ethnic conflicts that may involve one or more categories of citizen in conflict with others. Examples could include prisoners versus law enforcement personnel, a countercultural group versus the establishment, or a violent political activist group in conflict with selected representatives of a contrary viewpoint. (Some such actions may overlap with those of terrorism, q.v.)

Civil Disturbance Overview

Civil disturbances occur rarely in Isabella County. However, with the ever increasing threats throughout society, and a major four-year university located in the County, this is a growing concern. Should a major event occur, other local and/or state law enforcement personnel may have to be called in to assist the local public safety personnel.

NUCLEAR ATTACK

A hostile action taken against the United States which involves nuclear weapons and results in destruction of property and/or loss of life.

Hazard Description

Any hostile attack against the United States, using nuclear weapons, which results in destruction of military and/or civilian targets. All areas of the United States are conceivably subject to the threat of nuclear attack. However, the strategic importance of military bases, population centers and certain types of industries place these areas at greater risk than others. The nature of the nuclear attack threat against the U.S. has changed dramatically with the end of the "Cold War" and the conversion of previous adversaries to more democratic forms of government. Even so, the threat still exists for a nuclear attack against this country. Despite the dismantling of thousands of nuclear warheads aimed at U.S. targets, there still exists in the world a large number of nuclear weapons capable of destroying multiple locations simultaneously. In addition, the number of countries capable of developing nuclear weapons continues to grow despite the ratification of an international nuclear non-proliferation treaty. It seems highly plausible that the threat of nuclear attack will continue to be a hazard in this country for some time in the future.

At this point, attack-planning guidance prepared by the Federal government in the late 1980s still provides the best basis for a population protection strategy for Michigan. That guidance has identified 25 potential target areas in Michigan, and 4 in Ohio and Indiana that would impact Michigan communities, classified as follows: 1) commercial power plants; 2) chemical facilities; 3) counterforce military installations; 4) other military bases; 5) military support industries; 6) refineries; and 7) political targets. For each of these target areas, detailed plans have been developed for evacuating and sheltering the impacted population,

protecting critical resources, and resuming vital governmental functions in the post-attack environment. Even though losco County has an airbase; the threat of a nuclear attack has been lowered due to the end of the "Cold War" and the closure of the base. There still may be a small threat to the former base because it could still be reused for B-52 Stratfortress bomber operations in case the current Stratfortress base is destroyed. The airfield could also have the potential for terrorism/sabotage and is being looked at under that category.

Nuclear weapons are explosive devices that manipulate atoms to release enormous amounts of energy. Compared to normal chemical explosives such as TNT or gunpowder, nuclear weapons are far more powerful and create harmful effects not seen with conventional bombs. A single nuclear weapon is able to devastate an area several miles across and inflict thousands of casualties. Although nuclear attack is an unlikely threat, the severe damage that would be caused by even one weapon requires the danger to be taken seriously.

The threat of nuclear attack has primarily been associated with the Cold War between the United States and the Soviet Union in the last half of the 20th Century. Although the Cold War is over, there remains a threat of nuclear attack. More nations have developed nuclear weapons and there is also the possibility that terrorists could use a nuclear weapon against the United States.

Hazard Analysis Understanding Nuclear Weapons

The following information about nuclear weapons is important for understanding the threat of nuclear attack: (1) types of nuclear weapons, (2) measures of weapon power, (3) forms of attack, and (4) types of delivery systems.

Nuclear weapons have been built in a wide variety of types for several different purposes. The first weapons relied on nuclear fission, or the splitting of heavy atoms to release energy and create an explosion. Later, new weapons were invented that used a combination of fission and fusion, which involves the creation of heavier atoms from lighter ones. Fusion bombs are also referred to as hydrogen bombs or H-bombs. For emergency planning purposes, the important differences are that (1) fusion bombs are more difficult to build and (2) that they can be much more powerful. Otherwise, all types of nuclear weapons create the same types of effects.

The power of nuclear weapons is measured by comparing the energy released by the weapon to the energy released by large amounts of conventional high explosive. The strengths of smaller weapons are measured in kilotons (or thousands of tons) of TNT explosive. A twenty-kiloton bomb produces as much energy as twenty thousand tons of TNT exploded all at once. The strength of larger weapons is measured in megatons, or millions of tons of TNT. A two-megaton bomb produces as much energy as two million tons of high explosive.

Smaller nuclear weapons are generally designed to be used against military targets on the battlefield. These are called tactical nuclear weapons. Larger devices designed to attack cities, infrastructure, and military bases are called strategic nuclear weapons.

Bombs can be set off at varying heights above the target. If the bomb is set off high in the air, its effects are spread out over a wider area and generally more damage is done. This is called an air burst. A bomb that is set off at or near the Earth's surface level wastes much of its energy against the ground. This is called a ground burst. Ground bursts have some specific military uses and terrorists may use ground bursts because they are unable to lift their weapons high enough to create an air burst.

Like any weapon, a nuclear device must be carried to its target by a delivery system. The first nuclear weapons were bombs dropped out of aircraft. Later, tactical weapons were made small enough to fire out of cannons or carry in large backpacks. Intercontinental ballistic missiles (ICBMs) are rockets that can carry one or more nuclear weapons across thousands of miles in less than an hour. Terrorists may lack sophisticated missiles, but they could create effective delivery systems by transporting a nuclear weapon in the back of a truck, aboard a cargo plane, or within a shipping container.

Effects of Nuclear Weapons

The effects of nuclear weapons are more complicated than those of conventional explosives. Nuclear devices cause damage through six major effects: (1) thermal pulse, (2) blast, (3) prompt radiation, (4) electromagnetic effects, (5) mass fire, and (6) residual radiation.

THERMAL PULSE is an intense flash of light and heat released within the first few seconds of a nuclear explosion. The damage from thermal pulse is almost instantaneous and covers a wide area. People and animals exposed to the pulse can be badly burned. Flammable objects such as buildings, vehicles, and trees may be set on fire. The flash is strongest close to the bomb and becomes weaker with distance. Even people located far away from the explosion may still be blinded by the intense light of the pulse.

BLAST is a powerful wave of force that moves out from the center of the explosion through the air and the ground. The farther the blast travels, the weaker it becomes. Very close to the bomb, the blast will destroy even the most strongly built buildings and will kill everyone not hidden deep underground. Farther away, buildings may survive, but with severe damage, and people will be injured by being picked up and smashed against objects. At still greater ranges, buildings will be less damaged and injuries will largely result from shattered glass and thrown debris. At all distances, a powerful wind follows the initial blast wave and adds to the destruction. The blast from a ground burst will dig a large crater into the ground, but this cratering will not occur with an air burst.

PROMPT RADIATION is the harmful blast of high energy radiation given off at the same time as the thermal pulse. Prompt radiation includes gamma rays and neutron radiation. This radiation is capable of killing or injuring living beings by damaging tissues and organs. Prompt radiation is quickly absorbed by the atmosphere and does not impact as wide an area as other nuclear weapons effects. In most instances, a person close enough to receive a harmful dose of prompt radiation is also close enough to be immediately killed by the explosion's thermal pulse or blast. However in unusual cases, some people who survive the immediate effects of the bomb may sicken or die days later, from radiation poisoning.

ELECTROMAGNETIC EFFECTS occur immediately after a nuclear explosion and may damage communications equipment, computers, and electronics. Radios, cell phones, and power lines are especially vulnerable. In most cases, the effects are limited to an area near to the explosion. Some equipment may recover after a period of time, while other devices will need to be replaced. One special type of nuclear attack might cause more widespread electromagnetic effects: a very large nuclear weapon carried high into the atmosphere by a missile is capable of damaging communications and electronics over a very large area.

MASS FIRE results from the ignition of thousands of individual fires by a bomb's thermal pulse, combined with widespread destruction from its blast. Over a period of hours, small fires merge and feed on damaged buildings and debris. Controlling these fires would be very difficult, due to damaged water mains, destroyed fire-fighting equipment, and blocked roads. The result is an extremely intense fire that can

spread quickly and reach very high temperatures. Mass fire may significantly expand the area devastated by a bomb, destroying areas that might otherwise be only lightly damaged by other types of effects.

RESIDUAL RADIATION is unlike prompt radiation in that it lasts well after the nuclear explosion has ended. The ground immediately underneath the center of the explosion will be dangerously radioactive for several days due to "induced radiation." There will also be some radioactive dust and debris that will drift downwind of the explosion. This radioactive dust is called "fallout." Fallout will be a minor problem in the case of an air burst explosion, but will be very intense in the case of a ground burst attack. Regardless of the type of attack, the danger from fallout will tend to be greatest close to the site of the attack. The cloud of fallout will weaken the longer it lasts and the farther it travels.

Note that the effects of a nuclear attack will depend on the size of the weapon. A larger bomb will cause damage over a wider area. The importance of different types of damage will also vary with the weapon. Large strategic nuclear weapons will create most of their damage though thermal pulse and mass fires, while with small tactical bombs the blast effect and prompt radiation will be relatively more important.

Nuclear Attack Overview

Nuclear attack is an unlikely hazard, but even a single weapon could cause death and destruction on a massive scale. Nuclear weapons inflict damage over a wide area and through a variety of effects, including thermal pulse, blast, fire, and radiation. Despite the end of the Cold War, nuclear attack by foreign nations remains a real possibility, and this danger has been joined by the threat of terrorist nuclear attack. It makes sense to continue to prepare for the nuclear attack hazard as part of an overall emergency management strategy.

Hazard Mitigation Alternatives for Nuclear Attack

- Designated fallout shelters and public warning systems.
- Construction of concrete safe rooms (or shelters) in houses, trailer parks, community facilities, and business districts.
- Using laminated glass, metal shutters, structural bracing, and other hazard-resistant, durable construction techniques in public buildings and critical facilities.
- Increased coverage and use of NOAA Weather Radio (which can provide notification to the community during any period of emergency, including enemy attack).

(Note: Should a nuclear attack occur, the emergency management will be taken over by the Department of Homeland Security.)

SABOTAGE (TERRORISM)

An intentional, unlawful use of force or violence against persons or property to intimidate or coerce a government, the civilian population, or any segment thereof, in furtherance of political, social, or religious objectives.

Hazard Description

Sabotage/terrorism can take many forms or have many vehicles for delivery, including: 1) bombings; 2) assassinations; 3) organized extortion; 4) use of nuclear, chemical, radiological, and biological weapons; 5) information warfare; 6) ethnic/religious/gender intimidation (hate crimes); 7) state and local militia groups that advocate overthrowing the U.S. Government; 8) eco-extremism, designed to destroy or disrupt specific research or resource-related activities; and 9) widespread and organized narcotics smuggling and distribution organizations. Because sabotage/terrorism objectives are so widely varied, so

too are the potential targets of such actions. Virtually any public facility or infrastructure, or place of public assembly, can be considered a potential target. In addition, certain types of businesses engaged in controversial activities are also potential targets, as are large computer systems operated by government agencies, banks, financial institutions, large businesses, health care facilities, and colleges/universities.

One of the first acts of domestic sabotage/terrorism ever carried out occurred in Michigan on May 18, 1927, in Bath. A disgruntled taxpayer and farmer detonated 1,000 pounds of explosives under the newly constructed Bath Consolidated School killing 38 students and 3 teachers and injuring 58 others. The perpetrator then blew himself up, along with the school superintendent. As tragic as that event was, it could have been worse were it not for the fact that half of the explosives failed to detonate as planned, which certainly would have killed many more students and teachers. Concentrated activities to prevent terrorist activities have become even more vital with the passage of time and in the wake of the 9/11 events of destruction in New York City and Washington D.C. Many more resources may anticipate to be mobilized to prevent terrorist activities in the near future.

Although at first it might appear Isabella County is an unlikely target for terrorism, it cannot be totally discounted. Potential targets include the dams, the water treatment plant, the runways at the airports, and all industrial sites in the area. Furthermore, any government building, school, or individual can become a target of domestic terrorism.

Sabotage and Terrorism include a broad range of potential hazards that affect a community from a variety of perspectives. This hazard is defined as an intentional, unlawful use of force or violence against persons or property to intimidate or coerce a government, the civilian population, or any segment thereof, in furtherance of political, social, or religious objectives. Sabotage/terrorism can take many forms or have many vehicles for delivery, including: 1) bombings; 2) assassinations; 3) organized extortion; 4) use of nuclear, chemical, radiological, and biological weapons; 5) information warfare; 6) ethnic/religious/gender intimidation (hate crimes); 7) state and local militia groups that advocate overthrowing the U.S. Government; 8) eco-extremism, designed to destroy or disrupt specific research or resource-related activities; and 9) widespread and organized narcotics smuggling and distribution organizations.

Sabotage Overview

Even though there have not been any recently recorded sabotage/terrorism events occurring recently in Isabella County, the Emergency Management staff has regularly scheduled training events to address these circumstances. With the ever-growing threat of local acts, the County is working to prepare their personnel should an event occur.

Public Health Emergencies

PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCIES

A widespread and/or severe epidemic, incident of contamination, or other situation that presents a danger to or otherwise negatively impacts the general health and well-being of the public.

Hazard Description

Public health emergencies can take many forms: 1) disease epidemics; 2) large-scale incidents of food or water contamination; 3) extended periods without adequate water and sewer services; 4) harmful exposure to chemical, radiological, or biological agents; 5) large scale infestations of disease-carrying insects or rodents. Public health emergencies can occur as primary events by themselves, or they may be secondary events another disaster or emergency, such as flood, tornado, or hazardous material incident. The common characteristic of most public health emergencies is that they adversely impact, or have the potential to adversely impact, a large number of people. Public health emergencies can be statewide, regional, or localized in scope and magnitude.

Perhaps the greatest emerging public health threat would be the intentional release of a radiological, chemical, or biological agent with the potential to adversely impact a large number of people. Such a release would most likely be an act of sabotage aimed at the government or at a specific organization or segment of the population. Fortunately, Michigan has not yet experienced such a release aimed at mass destruction.

Public Health Emergencies in Isabella County

The most common type of public health emergency involves influenza that spreads through educational institutions, the workplace and other entities that experience a large volume of public traffic. Influenza typically kills between 200 and 500 individuals in Michigan alone and has the potential to change its structure and rapidly affect large populations.

Occurrences of influenza and disease are common to residents, students and visitors to Isabella County and typically impact only a small portion of the population. Although most of public health related events occur in schools and are quickly managed, the potential does exist for these events to rapidly spread to adjacent populations.

Most public health emergencies in Isabella County impact only a small number of individuals and occur more than once annually. The potential for these events to continue is high and can be effectively managed. However, increased public awareness to potential outbreaks of influenza or other disease has also raised the real possibility that a large scale event could occur. For this reason, development and testing of surveillance systems and integrated planning between local, state and federal sources continues to receive much needed attention.

Public Health Emergency Overview

Michigan has had several large-scale public health emergencies in recent history, but fortunately nothing that caused widespread severe injury or death. One of Michigan's most serious emergencies to hit Michigan occurred in 1973 when a local farmer fed polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) laced feed to his dairy herd. Michigan Chemical Corporation had accidentally supplied the Michigan Farm Bureau Services with sacks of fire-proofing chemical PBB, which is known to cause cancer, genetic mutation, and birth defects, and the PBB was inadvertently substituted for magnesium oxide (commonly used in antacid tablets used for human consumption) in a custom dairy feed # 402. During the crucial eight-month period between the farmer's first observations and the discovery of the accident, serious contamination had already occurred. By 1975 the state had quarantined more than 500 farms. Condemned for slaughter were more than 17,000 cattle; 3,415 hogs; 1.5 million chickens and 4.8 million eggs. The 1973 PBB contamination incident is unprecedented in U.S. history, but the long-term implications of contamination may be less than was feared.

In the 1980s, the state health department confirmed that 95 percent of Michigan's population had PBB in their bodies from eating beef, drinking milk or consuming other products from contaminated farms. A cancer epidemic was feared. Although one has not occurred, so far anyway, studies do show the most exposed families have increased breast and digestive cancer, and lymphoma. Among the effects observed in the exposed populations the daughters of the most highly exposed women began menstruation, on average, before they reached their twelfth birthdays.

Similarly, the northern Michigan water and sewer infrastructure disaster of 1994 is also unprecedented in scope, magnitude, and public health and safety implications for the affected communities. These events, though unusual, have heightened awareness of the broad nature of threats that can result in a public health emergency. Such emergencies no longer simply involve the spread of disease, but rather can arise out of a variety of situations and circumstances.

In 2001, Michigan health officials were introduced to the emerging health threats posed by foot-and-mouth disease and the West Nile encephalitis virus. Although foot-and-mouth disease is a highly contagious disease that only affects animals, a widespread outbreak such as that which occurred in parts of the United Kingdom in the spring of 2001 could have significant public health implications for humans as well, due to the potentially large numbers of dead animal carcasses that would have to be disposed of to prevent disease outbreaks. The Michigan Department of Agriculture and Rural Development, in conjunction with numerous other federal, state and local agencies and the agriculture industry, continues to monitor the foot-and-mouth disease situation and take the necessary steps to prevent the introduction and spread of the disease in the United States.

Geological Hazards

EARTHQUAKES

A shaking or trembling of the crust of the earth caused by the breaking and shifting of rock beneath the surface.

Hazard Description

Earthquakes range in intensity from slight tremors to great shocks. They may last from a few seconds to several minutes, or come as a series of tremors over a period of several days. The energy of an earthquake is released in seismic waves. Earthquakes usually occur without warning. In some instances, advance warnings of unusual geophysical events may be issued. However, scientists cannot yet predict exactly when or where an earthquake will occur. Earthquakes tend to strike repeatedly along fault lines, which are formed where large plates of the earth's crust below the surface constantly push and move against one another. Risk maps have been produced which show areas where an earthquake is more likely to occur. Earthquake monitoring is conducted by the U.S. Geological Survey, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and universities throughout the country.

The actual movement of the ground in an earthquake is seldom the direct cause of injury or death. Most casualties result from falling objects and debris. Disruption of communications systems, electric power lines, gas, sewer and water mains can be expected. Water supplies can become contaminated by seepage around water mains. Damage to roadways and other transportation systems may create food and other

resource shortages if transportation is interrupted. In addition, earthquakes may trigger other emergencies such as fires and hazardous material spills, thereby compounding the situation.

Earthquake Overview

No severely destructive earthquake has ever been documented in Michigan. However, several mildly damaging earthquakes have been felt since the early 1800s. The exact number is difficult to determine, as scientific opinion on the matter varies. With most of these earthquakes, damage (if any) was limited to cracked plaster, broken dishes, damaged chimneys, and broken windows. (Biggest Michigan threats would be to pipelines, buildings that are poorly designed and constructed, and shelving, furniture, mirrors, gas cylinders, etc. within structures that could fall and cause injury or personal property damage)

The greatest impact on Isabella County would probably come from damage to natural gas and petroleum pipelines. If the earthquake occurs in the winter, areas of the state could be severely impacted by fuel shortages - which could translate into temporary shortages Isabella County. Being just on the I-127 corridor, the City of Mt. Pleasant is in a good position to receive shipments from major suppliers to the South.

Damage would probably be negligible in well-designed and constructed buildings. However, poorly designed and constructed buildings could suffer considerable damage under the right circumstances.

In January 1990, Executive Order (EO) 12699, Seismic Safety of Federal and Federally Assisted or Regulated New Building Construction, was signed into law. This EO requires that appropriate seismic design and construction standards and practices be adopted for any new construction or replacement of a federal building or federally building during or after an earthquake.

Isabella County is not in an area designated as high risk to ground movement; yet by encouraging awareness of the hazards of poor construction practices and/or routine evaluations of existing structures for deficiencies, vulnerabilities can be identified and repaired before loss is sustained.

There is some chance of a moderate earthquake over the next few decades, which might be strong enough to damage some property and underground infrastructure.

SUBSIDENCE

The lowering or collapse of the land surface caused by natural or human-induced activities that erode or remove subsurface support.

Hazard Description

Subsidence is the lowering or collapse of the land surface due to loss of subsurface support. It can be caused by a variety of natural or human-induced activities. Natural subsidence occurs when the ground collapses into underground cavities produced by the solution of limestone or other soluble materials by groundwater. Human- induced subsidence is caused principally by groundwater withdrawal, drainage of organic soils, and underground mining. In the United States, these activities have caused nearly 17,000 square miles of surface subsidence, with groundwater withdrawal (10,000 square miles of subsidence) being the primary culprit. In addition, approximately 18% of the United States land surface is underlain by cavernous limestone, gypsum, salt, or marble, making the surface of these areas susceptible to collapse into sinkholes.

Generally, subsidence poses a greater risk to property than to life. Nationally, the average annual damage from all types of subsidence is conservatively estimated to be at least \$125 million.

Mine Subsidence

In Michigan, the primary cause of subsidence is underground mining. Although mine subsidence is not as significant a hazard in Michigan as in other parts of the country, many areas in Michigan are potentially vulnerable to mine subsidence hazards. Mine subsidence is a geologic hazard that can strike with little or no warning and can result in very costly damage. Mine subsidence occurs when the ground surface collapses into underground mined areas. In addition, the collapse of improperly stabilized mine openings is also a form of subsidence. About the only good thing about mine subsidence is that it generally affects very few people, unlike other natural hazards that may impact a large number of people. Mine subsidence can cause damage to buildings, disrupt underground utilities, and be a potential threat to human life. In extreme cases, mine subsidence can literally swallow whole buildings or sections of ground into sinkholes, endangering anyone that may be present at that site. Mine subsidence may take years to manifest. Examples of collapses occurring decades after mines were abandoned have been documented in several areas of the country.

Michigan's Mining Experience

Michigan's rich mining heritage has played a significant role in the State's development into a world economic power. Due to its diverse geology, Michigan has a wide variety of mineral resources, most notable of which are copper ore, iron ore, coal, sand, gravel, gypsum, salt, oil and gas. It is not surprising then that underground mining has occurred on a significant scale throughout Michigan's history. The principal types of underground mining that occurs, or has occurred in Michigan, include coal mining, metallic mineral mining, salt mining, gypsum mining, and solution mining.

Copper Mining

Copper mining, in particular, put Michigan on the map as a major mining area. Although native copper ore occurs in other parts of the world, at one time the quantity of Michigan's native ore was unsurpassed. From the mid to late 1800s, Michigan's Keweenaw Peninsula mines produced more native copper ore than any other mining area in North America. As those resources became depleted, copper mining began near White Pine in Ontonagon County. The target strata in the White Pine mining operations were on an anticline that was mined both at depths as shallow as 100 feet and as deep as 2900 feet. Over-mining of pillars in shallow parts of the mine caused collapse and subsidence at the surface, on mine property, during the 1980s. The "Copper County" area generally crosses Ontonagon, Houghton, and Keweenaw Counties.

Iron Ore Mining

Michigan's Lake Superior region has been home to significant iron ore mining operations since the mid1800s. The iron producing areas are referred to as ranges, since the iron deposits generally occur on the slopes or at the base of remnants of ancient mountain ranges. Michigan has three ranges: 1) Gogebic Range, which extends from Gogebic County into Wisconsin; 2) Marquette Range, in Marquette County; and 3) Menominee Range, in Dickinson and Iron Counties. Most near-surface iron deposits in these three ranges have been exhausted, so underground mining has become the primary extraction technique. Nearly two billion tons of iron ore have been extracted from these areas. Unfortunately, economics have forced the closure of many of the underground iron mining operations, although one five counties of Baraga, Dickinson,

Gogebic, Iron, and Marquette.

Salt/Solution Mining

Michigan also has one of the world's largest underground salt accumulations. The thickest salt beds lie under most of the Lower Peninsula. These formations are, in some places, over 3,000 feet thick and composed of layers of salt and other minerals. Michigan ranked first or second in national salt production from 1880 to the late 1920s. The bulk of the salt production was from natural brines pumped from six salt formations. Salt was also produced from artificial brines that were derived by injecting freshwater into salt formations and retrieving the resulting brines (called solution mining). The old Detroit salt mine produced rock salt using the "room and pillar" method until 1983. (The room and pillar method involves creating large underground expanses [rooms] in which to mine, supported by pillars [natural or artificial structural members] that held in place the roofs of these rooms.) The Detroit salt mine was approximately 1,100 feet below ground, and encompassed approximately 1,100 acres of subsurface land. The room and pillar method is being used only in the single salt mine that is still operating in Michigan, by the Detroit Salt Company, which has an excellent safety record. Salt is also being produced from brines extracted at various locations within the state.

Gypsum Mining

Gypsum has been mined in Michigan since 1841. In the Grand Rapids area, gypsum is mined by the "room and pillar" method. Open pit mining is used in the Alabaster region (losco County). In both of these areas, gypsum beds directly underlie thin layers of glacial drift. Closed topographic lows observed in both areas are believed to be due to groundwater solution of the gypsum and subsequent collapse of the overlying material.

Coal Mining

Michigan also once supported a thriving coal mining industry. Records indicate that over 165 different coal mines operated in Michigan's coal-bearing region, which includes 31 counties in the south-central portion of the lower Peninsula. Over 100 of the 165 known coal mines in the state were located in the Saginaw Bay area. Coal was first discovered in Michigan in 1835 in Jackson County. From that discovery, several small underground and surface coal mines were opened in that area of the state. In 1861, coal was discovered near Bay City, and in 1897 commercial coal mining began in Bay County. That led to the establishment of numerous additional mines in Saginaw, Tuscola and Genesee counties, which tended to be larger, deeper and more extensive mines. That was the start of Michigan's coal mining industry.

The state's underground coal mines were an average of 110 feet deep, and were worked by the "room and pillar" method. Michigan had continuous coal mining from 1897 to 1952, when the last underground coal mine near St. Charles, Saginaw County, closed. From 1860 (the year mine records were first kept) until 1975 (the year the last surface coal mine closed), the 165 commercial coal mines produced a total output of over 46 million tons of coal. The maximum coal output was achieved in 1907, when Michigan's 37 operating coal mines produced two million tons per year - enough to supply 16% of Michigan's total demand for coal.

Mine Subsidence Problem in Michigan

The legacy of underground mining can be felt in numerous locations across the state. Many of the underground mining areas, whether active or abandoned, are vulnerable to subsidence in some form. The map on the previous page indicates the areas in the state that are potentially vulnerable to mine subsidence. Unfortunately, records of abandoned mines are often sketchy and sometimes non-existent. Therefore, it is often difficult to determine exactly where the mines were located. Many areas of Michigan

may have developed over abandoned mines and may not even be aware of it. Oftentimes, the only way a community or home / business owner becomes aware of a potential hazard is when subsidence actually occurs and damage or destruction results.

Subsidence Overview

Isabella County has not experienced any cases of subsidence on record. However, with the number of mines that exist and have been abandoned, it could be possible for a future occurrence(s) of subsidence to occur in the County. This was identified as a low priority.

CHAPTER 5: ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVE ACTIONS

Prior to the development of the mitigation strategies, goals and objectives were developed. Upon the development of the goals and objectives, mitigation actions were then determined, based on the six categories of mitigation actions. Below are the goals and objectives, and the mitigation action categories as determined for the 2007 Hazard Mitigation Plan. Revised goals and objectives for the 2015 Plan, as determined by the Isabella County Local Planning Team members, will appear in Chapter 5: Action Plan.

Goals are general guidelines that explain what a community wants to accomplish. Goals are often long term and represent broad visions. **Objectives** define strategies or implementation steps to attain the identified goals. They are specific, measurable and may have completion dates.

ISABELLA COUNTY GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

Goal 1: Increase the county's ability to provide assistance to special needs populations (elderly, disabled, impoverished) in preparing for severe weather (summer & winter) events

Objectives

- Coordinate with Red Cross and other community organizations in the county
- Educate special needs facilities on how to prepare for and respond to potential hazards, especially private establishments

Goal 2: Identify gaps in community wide emergency response to hazards

Objectives

Conduct multi agency exercises for potential hazards to identify gaps and develop solutions

Goal 3: Provide protective measures from severe wind, hail, and tornadoes

Objectives

- Construct shelters and raise awareness to safe rooms and other construction methods that provide protective measures from wind events
- Maintain the utilization of audible warning system based on density measures computed from local address data and census data
- Raise public awareness of severe weather events and preventative actions
- Create local legislation for mobile home safety measures

Goal 4: Decrease vulnerability of county to infrastructure failures caused by natural and human induced events

Objectives

- Include policies developed in Comprehensive Plan that promote growth in areas that have existing infrastructure in hazard mitigation plan
- Rehabilitate infrastructure where applicable (stormwater, water, sewerage, underground utilities etc.)
- Identify and inventory generators in county that could be used during emergencies as additional resource

- Raise awareness to urban forestry issues in areas adjacent to utilities, especially critical facilities
- Utilize utilities from other agencies in times of emergency

Goal 5: Reduce the impacts of riverine/urban flooding

Objectives

- To preserve and improve water quality of the County's water resources, such as the Chippewa and Salt Rivers, their tributaries, lakes and wetlands
- To preserve the natural character of adjacent lands along the Chippewa, Salt, and North Branch

Goal 6: Increase the ability of the County to respond to public health emergencies

Objectives

Maintain local/regional surveillance and monitoring programs

The next steps in the 2007 hazard mitigation planning process were to identify mitigation strategies suitable to the community, evaluate the effect the action will have on the specified mitigation objective and prioritize actions to decide what sequence or order these actions should be pursued. This step will also be utilized in the 2015 Plan and will be located in Chapter 5: Action Plan.

Mitigation Strategies

- 1. **Prevention**-government administrative or regulatory actions or processes that influence the way land and buildings are developed and built. Examples include planning and zoning, building codes, capital improvement programs, open space preservation, and storm water management regulations.
- 2. **Property Protection**-actions that involve the modification of existing buildings or structures to protect them from a hazard or removal from a hazard area. Examples include acquisition, elevation, relocation, structural retrofits, storm shutters, and shatter-resistant glass.
- 3. **Public Education and Awareness**-actions to inform and educate citizens, elected officials, and property owners about hazards and potential ways to mitigate them. Such actions include outreach projects, Fire-Wise Program, real estate disclosure, hazard information centers, and school-age and adult education programs.
- 4. **Natural Resource Protection**-actions that, in addition to minimizing hazard losses, also preserve or restore the functions of natural systems. These actions include sediment and erosion control, stream corridor restoration, watershed management, forest and vegetation management, and wetland restoration and preservation.
- 5. **Emergency Services**-actions that protect people and property during and immediately after a disaster or hazard event. Services include warning systems, emergency response services, and protection of critical facilities.
- 6. **Structural Projects**-actions that involve the construction of structures to reduce the impact of a hazard. Such structures include dams, levees, floodwalls, seawalls, retaining walls, and safe rooms.

ISABELLA COUNTY IMPLEMENTA	ATION STI	RATEGY TA	ABLE: 2007-2015
Mitigation	Priority	Status	Outcomes

Promote Red Cross's information for special needs populations regarding preparedness for severe weather events through brochure distribution and educational meetings.	High	Ongoing	Started in 2007, the information is provided to other agencies.
Coordinate Consumer Energy's program with the Red Cross to identify special needs populations in the County and then distribute educational materials to those populations.	High	Ongoing	Began after grant was received.
Develop and promote contact list for local disaster planning and assistance organizations (Listening Ear, Family Independence Agency (FIA), Commission on Aging, Red Cross) to be promoted to special needs populations.	High	Ongoing	Project was initiated in 2006.
Hold public seminar(s) on disaster planning and preparedness for special needs populations, caretakers, planning officials, and facilities caring for special needs populations.	Medium	Ongoing	Initiated in 2013. Seminars are scheduled, based on requests.
Seek funding for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) weather radios for facilities caring for special needs populations and special needs populations living separately.	Low	Complete	Secured a Homeland Security Grant for the funding in 2013.
Give disaster kits to caretakers of special needs populations, including hospice patients, and facilities caring for special needs populations.	Medium	Not Started	Project is grant fund dependent. Grant funds have not been secured to fund the project.
Mass mail all special needs facilities a brochure on facility disaster preparedness.	Medium	Ongoing	Program began in 2007, as the brochures became available. The brochure is also available online.
Encourage each facility to conduct annual disaster drills.	Medium	Ongoing	Being done at local hospitals and schools.
Encourage each facility to purchase KNOX Box (Fire Dept. Emergency Access to master keys).	Medium	Ongoing	Facilities that have not yet provide the Knox Box, are required to do so when building improvements are made as part of the building permit process.
Develop internal facility emergency/disaster warning systems.	Medium	Ongoing	Working with schools and businesses to encourage systems are in place.
Develop and enact local legislation to require new special needs facilities to have emergency equipment (generators, NOAA radios, etc.) on site.	Medium	Not started	Local ordinances pertaining to new construction requirements are preempted by the State Construction Code.

ISABELLA COUNTY IMPLEMENTA	TION ST	RATEGY TA	ABLE: 2007-2015
Mitigation	Priority	Status	Outcomes

Conduct annual orientations with each response agency regarding the County Disaster Plan.	High	Ongoing	Began in 2007 and has continued with multiple exercises completed annually (10 +).
Conduct disaster drills with each response agency to exercise County Disaster Plan.	Medium	Ongoing	Drills are conducted annually.
Conduct a full scale disaster drill every third year with as many agencies as possible.	Low	Ongoing	The last full scale drill was an active shooter scenario in 2013.
Encourage the construction of shelters at City and County Parks.	Low	Ongoing	Meetings with directors of city and county parks.
Encourage the construction of shelters at mobile home/ manufactured housing communities.	Low	Ongoing	Encourage and educate residents on threats resulted in resident purchasing hurricane steps. Working with Michigan Emergency Management to promote and encourage legislature for shelters in parks.
Increase public awareness of safe rooms and enhanced construction methods in newly constructed homes through brochures, internet, and other literature to be made available from County and private entities.	Medium	Ongoing	Brochures available at the Emergency Operations Center (EOC) upon request.
Put on safe room seminars for local builders at annual home show.	Low	In Process	Currently participating at County Fair and working on securing the funding to participate in the annual home show.
Contract with consultant to provide suggested siren locations using demographic data and existing siren locations (identify gaps).	Low	Complete	This was accomplished using the County's Geographic Information System (GIS).
Suggest local governments find sources of funding (Michigan Hazard Mitigation funding, Local Budgets, Local grantors, etc) to purchase additional sirens for higher density populations that exist beyond siren range.	Medium	Ongoing	Looking into other programs that would provide same notification at a lower cost (Code Red).
Ensure that all schools located in Isabella County are within the outdoor warning siren range and have indoor warning capabilities (indoor weather warning and NOAA Weather Radios).	High	Complete	This action was completed in 2008.
Ensure that large population facilities like the hotels, arenas, and casino have indoor warning alert and notification capabilities.	Low	Ongoing	County still working with the hotels on this matter. Other facilities have the capabilities.

ISABELLA COUNTY IMPLEMENTA	TION ST	RATEGY TA	ABLE: 2007-2015
Mitigation	Priority	Status	Outcomes

Increase attendance at National Weather Service Spotter classes through media (local weather stations, internet, newspapers, etc.).	High	Ongoing	Classes offered on a regular basis. (The next set of classes are scheduled for April 2015.) Central Michigan University (CMU) and Isabella County are Storm Ready Communities.
Create public service announcements regarding severe weather events.	High	Ongoing	This is done using radio public service announcements (PSAs) and through Code Red.
Create volunteer public education committees to promote weather awareness issues.	Medium	Ongoing	The EOC staff and CERT members have volunteered for this item.
Discourage unplanned sprawl conditions in areas without existing infrastructure.	Medium	Ongoing	This is done through the County Master Plan and regulated by the County Planning Commission.
County bonding authority for public utility projects should only be used for those projects that are consistent with the county master plan's goals and policies.	Low	N/A	N/A
Identify infrastructure that needs rehabilitation.	High	Ongoing	This is addressed by the County's Capital Improvement Plan.
Suggest local governments find sources of funding (Michigan Hazard Mitigation funding, local budgets, local grantors, etc) to fund rehabilitation projects.	Medium	Ongoing	Local governments continue to seek funding for projects.
Create a database of all generator locations in the County that includes information regarding owner, type, generating capacity, etc.	Medium	Not started	N/A
Create a digital GIS layer displaying locations of generators throughout the County.	Low	Not started	N/A
Develop public awareness program regarding urban forestry issues that includes contact information to help mitigate potential conflicts with infrastructure.	Medium	Not Started	Program needed, must be coordinated.
Create an overlay zoning district which can be applied to lands abutting water resources to manage growth and development, ensure sufficient setback distances, and preserve natural features.	Low	Not started	An overlay district not required, can be done with existing zoning districts.
Coordinate the County efforts with the US Natural Resources Conservation Service.	Medium	Ongoing	Michigan State University (MSU) Extension is the agency that is doing this.

ISABELLA COUNTY IMPLEMENTA	TION ST	RATEGY TA	ABLE: 2007-2015
Mitigation	Priority	Status	Outcomes

Work with the Department of			Mt. Pleasant, Union Township, and
Environmental Quality to enforce water quality regulations.	Medium	Ongoing	SCT water departments met with DEQ officials.
Consider the potential impacts of stormwater runoff on water quality.	Low	Ongoing	This is a joint effort with the Saginaw Chippewa Tribe, MSU Extension, and the Isabella Drain Commission.
Provide incentives to preserve frontage and vegetation along the river banks.	Low	Ongoing	This is being done through the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) and the Chippewa River Water Conservation District.
Create an overlay zoning district which can be applied to the lands along the river banks.	Medium	Not started	NFIP prohibits the construction within the flood area.
Consider the established federal flood plain boundaries as a part of any proposed regulations.	High	Complete	There is considerable discussion to reevaluate the floodplain zones and increase the non-buildable area to the 500 year floodplain.
Encourage cooperative and coordinated planning efforts among neighboring communities.	High	Ongoing	Accomplished through County Community Development Department.
Hold public seminars on disaster planning and preparedness for transportation events.	Medium	Ongoing	MDOT/Emergency Management
Contact Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) and local law enforcement authorities to review where the most hazardous locations are in the county.	High	Ongoing	The Sheriff's Department keeps this information.
Review traffic control devices and their impact on hazardous material transportation.	Medium	Ongoing	MDOT
Develop local surveillance and monitoring capabilities using GIS and health department/health care facilities databases.	Low	Ongoing	There is a state-wide system in place that is shared within the regional health departments.
Coordinate local surveillance and monitoring program with the state and regional health department/health care facilities.	Medium	Ongoing	This is being done through the district Health Care Department.
Engage participation of CMU and tribal health officials regarding surveillance and monitoring programs.	High	Ongoing	This is being done through the district health departments.

CHAPTER 6: ACTION PLAN

Through a systematic process, that included the review of all action items identified in the Isabella County 2007 Hazard Mitigation Plan (2007 Plan) and the possible mitigation strategies as identified in the 2007 Local Hazard Mitigation Planning Workbook (Workbook), the Isabella County Local Planning Team (ICLPT) was able to identify the following strategies to be the most effective strategies for hazard mitigation for 2016 Hazard Mitigation Plan for Isabella County. The strategies include mitigation actions identified in the 2007 Plan that have not been completed and are still considered to be relevant, as well as new strategies that have been identified by the ICLPT.

The ICLPT initiated the selection process with a review of the goals and objectives as identified in the 2007 Plan and modified them to fit the needs of Isabella County in 2016 and beyond. They are identified below.

Goal 1: Increase the county's ability to provide assistance to special needs populations (elderly, disabled, impoverished) in preparing for severe weather (summer & winter) events Objectives

- Coordinate with Red Cross and other community organizations in the county
- Educate special needs facilities on how to prepare for and respond to potential hazards, especially private establishments

Goal 2: Identify gaps in community wide emergency response to hazards Objectives

Conduct multi agency exercises for potential hazards to identify gaps and develop solutions

Goal 3: Provide protective measures from severe wind, hail, and tornadoes Objectives

- Construct shelters and raise awareness to safe rooms and other construction methods that provide protective measures from wind events
- Maintain the utilization of audible warning system based on density measures computed from local address data and census data
- Raise public awareness of severe weather events and preventative actions
- Create local legislation for mobile home safety measures

Goal 4: Decrease vulnerability of county to infrastructure failures caused by natural and human induced events

Objectives

- Include policies developed in Comprehensive Plan that promote growth in areas that have existing infrastructure in hazard mitigation plan
- Rehabilitate infrastructure where applicable (stormwater, water, sewerage, underground utilities etc.)
- Identify and inventory generators in county that could be used during emergencies as additional
- Raise awareness to urban forestry issues in areas adjacent to utilities, especially critical facilities
- Utilize utilities from other agencies in times of emergency

Goal 5: Reduce the impacts of riverine/urban flooding

Objectives

- To preserve and improve water quality of the County's water resources, such as the Chippewa and Salt Rivers, their tributaries, lakes and wetlands
- To preserve the natural character of adjacent lands along the Chippewa, Salt, and North Branch

Goal 6: Increase the ability of the County to respond to public health emergencies

Objectives

• Maintain local/regional surveillance and monitoring programs

The action plan items from the 2007 Plan were then evaluated and those items that were deemed complete or no longer applicable were eliminated from this plan (see review of all 2007 items in Chapter 5). The ICLPT then began review of the possible mitigation strategies as identified in the Workbook. After identifying and reviewing over 100 possible mitigation strategies (many of them duplicate strategies for multiple hazards) the Isabella County Emergency Management staff and Regional Planner from EMCOG were able to combine and/or eliminate duplicate strategies to reduce the number of possible strategies to 32. The final list of strategies is found in Appendix C. The original list of possible strategies is found in Appendix D.

The Isabella County Emergency Management staff was then asked to identify hazard mitigation projects/ processes that address the strategies. This list was later approved by the ICLPT. The list of projects would be identified as the Action List for the update. Action items that have an immediate impact have been given a high priority. Acton items that represent a continuation/enhancement of existing services were identified has having a lesser importance and have been identified as a medium priority. Possible mitigation strategies that were identified, but not included in the 2016 Plan are considered moderate in importance and have not been identified as an action item. All projects that were identified as possible projects are included in Appendix E. It should be noted that those projects that met the high or medium priority criteria, but were identified as not being as cost effective as other projects, were ranked lower in the priority or were given a lower priority.

The list of action items (projects) has been reduced by half from the 2007 Plan, which had approximately 46 actions. This reduction was per the suggestion of the MSP/EMHSD staff. The 2007 prioritization process was based on the likelihood of projects being implemented. While cost /benefit was included in the analysis, those projects that were not anticipated to be funded were either not identified in the plan or were given a low priority. The prioritization of the proposed action list is based on impact to the community as well as their cost effectiveness.

The following activities have been identified high priority action items. Items not identified in the 2007 Plan have been labeled as "NEW" in their descriptions.

HIGH PRIORITY HAZARD MITIGATION ACTIONS

Action Item 1

Renew CodeRED mass notification system contract and expand to integrate with the Integrated Public Alert and Warning System (IPAWS).

Action: Renew contract with CodeRED for mass notification of residents in the county. Integrate CodeRED with I-PAWS and encourage Vernon Township (only municipality in the county not participating) to fund and provide CodeRED service for their township.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management.
- Hazards Addressed: Severe weather events, hazardous materials incidents, fires, terrorist events, evacuations, road closures, infrastructure failures and more.
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets of Isabella County and all participating cities, village and townships.
- Project Cost: \$27,000 annual cost
- Participating Agencies: City of Clare, City of Mt. Pleasant, Village of Shepherd, Village of Lake Isabella, and all townships except Vernon Township ☐ Schedule: Three year contract renewing in 2016.
- Priority: High
- Benefit(s): Ability to notify residents of the entire county, or any portion thereof based on polygon drawing capability of the system. The system automatically transmits weather alerts from the national weather service and is compatible to integrate with I-PAWS.

Action Item 2

Erosion control along the Chippewa River.

Action: City and County to continue to identify areas of erosion along the Chippewa River especially near city streets, county roads and other infrastructure and take necessary erosion control measure as funding allows.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County
- Hazards Addressed: Flooding
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets and grants.
- Project Cost: \$500,000 (estimated)
- Participating Agencies: City of Mt. Pleasant, Road Commission, Drain Commission, Chippewa Tribe
- Schedule: On-going
- Priority: High
- Benefit(s): Mitigation of damage to infrastructure including roads, sidewalks, bridges, city municipal well, and parks from Chippewa River bank erosion caused by flood waters.

Action Item 3

Install additional river gauges, markers and flow meter along the Chippewa River in a joint effort with the Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe.

Action: Install additional gauges and meter to monitor water level and flow rate of the river. Also install markers along the river to identify specific locations.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management
- Hazards Addressed: Flooding, hazardous materials, persons in need of emergency service.
- Potential Funding Source(s): Chippewa Tribe 2 % Grant

- Project Cost: \$25,000
- Participating Agencies: Chippewa Tribe

 Schedule: 2017 for completion.
- · Priority: High
- Benefit(s): River gauges will aid in determining water level for estimating flood stage of the river.
 Flow meter will indicate the flow rate of the river which is important in the case of hazardous material incidents so that responders can estimate the distance and rate of speed a material will flow down the river to aid in the setup of river booms and other diversion devices. River markers will allow persons in need of service as well as responders to determine their location of the river to facilitate assistance.

Tree trimming.

Action: Consumer's Energy and Tri-County Electric have ongoing tree trimming initiatives along the power line ROW. The City of Mt. Pleasant has a tree trimming initiative on city property and along city street ROW.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Consumers Energy
- Hazards Addressed: Summer and winter storm events, high winds.
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets
- Project Cost: In annual budgets
- Participating Agencies: Tri-County Electric, City of Mt. Pleasant
- Schedule: On-going
- · Priority: High
- Benefit(s): Trimming trees along power lines, roads and streets mitigates damage that occurs from summer and winter storm events. Fallen trees and limbs can obstruct passage on streets and roads disrupting emergency vehicles. Fallen trees and limbs that damage power lines can leave vulnerable populations, particularly the elderly and disabled, without heat, air conditioning, and electrical power for home medical devices, and leave residents with residential wells without a source of water. Critical facilities such as urgent care clinics, pharmacies and gas stations can be shut down from a loss of electrical power.

Action Item 5

Install additional LED street lighting in M2 district (City of Mt. Pleasant)

Action: Install additional LED street lighting in M2 district in the student housing area at the north end of the Central Michigan University (CMU) campus to monitor crowds during major events and to deter crime and nuisance behavior.

- Location: City of Mt. Pleasant
- Lead Agency: Mt. Pleasant Public Safety
- Hazards Addressed: Civil disturbances
- Potential Funding Source(s): Capital budget, CDBG Program
- Project Cost: TBD
- Participating Agencies: Central Michigan University
- Schedule: TDB based on funding source
- Priority: High

• Benefit(s): Additional street lighting will improve the safety and welfare of neighborhood residents, deter crime and other nuisance behavior, and provide public safety personnel with a safer environment in which to work and enforce laws and ordinances.

Action Item 6

Install video surveillance cameras in M2 district (City of Mt. Pleasant)

Action: Install video surveillance cameras in the student housing area at the north end of the CMU campus to monitor crowds during major events. Police and fire to continue to preplan major events and develop incident action plans.

Location: City of Mt. Pleasant

Lead Agency: Mt. Pleasant Public SafetyHazards Addressed: Civil disturbances

Potential Funding Source(s): CDBG Program

Project Cost: \$50,000

Participating Agencies: Central Michigan University

Schedule: TDB based on funding source

· Priority: High

Benefit(s): Surveillance video will provide real-time information for public safety agencies
dealing with crowd control and potential civil disturbances. Video data can also be used to
enhance future planning for major events, and can provide evidentiary value to investigators

Action Item 7

Removal of blighted buildings.

Action: City of Mt. Pleasant to continue seeking funding for the demolition of blighted buildings and remediation of related hazardous materials at the site of the previous Mount Pleasant Center.

Location: City of Mt. Pleasant

Lead Agency: City of Mt. Pleasant

Hazards Addressed: Structural fires, public health emergencies, civil disturbances

Potential Funding Source(s): Michigan TARP funds

Project Cost: \$7,000,000Participating Agencies: NA

Schedule: TBD dependent on funding source.

Priority: High

Benefit(s): Mitigate and remediate potential contamination of soil, remove hazards that vacant
and unstable structures present to the community. Removal of blighted properties has many
benefits including the reduction of fires (arson), crime, vagrancy, and health & safety risks while
improving property values and the local tax base.

Action Item 8

Increase the number of citizens registered on CodeRED.

Action: Through attendance at community events such as the Shepherd Maple Syrup Festival, National Night Out, County Fair and the Home Builders Show the office of Emergency Management will promote CodeRED by the distribution of literature, answer questions and encourage residents to register for CodeRED.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management
- Hazards Addressed: Severe weather events, hazardous materials incidents, fires, terrorist events, evacuations, road closures, infrastructure failures and more.
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budget.
- Project Cost: Included as part of operating budget
- Participating Agencies: NA
- Schedule: On-going.
- · Priority: High
- Benefit(s): Ability to notify residents of the entire county, or any portion thereof based on polygon drawing capability of the system. The system automatically transmits weather alerts from the national weather service and is compatible to integrate with I-PAWS.

Monitor for gaps in weather radio coverage and replace broken or missing weather alert radios as funding allows.

Action: Will monitor proper operation of weather radios at schools, extended care facilities, medical care facilities and governmental buildings, during participation in drills and emergency response planning activities. Will remind school officials during School Safety Alliance meeting to regularly test their radios and report problems.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management
- Hazards Addressed: Severe weather.
- Potential Funding Source(s): Homeland Security Grants
- Project Cost: \$500/annually
- Participating Agencies: NA
- Schedule: TBD dependent on funding source.
- Priority: High
- Benefit(s): Alert residents and at risk populations of severe weather events requiring action.

Action Item 10

Planting of live snow fence along US 127 between Village of Shepherd and City of Mt. Pleasant. (Distance is approximately four miles.)

Action: Plant evergreens along the west side of US 127 between the Village of Shepherd and the City of Mt. Pleasant to serve as a wind break during winter storms to minimize drifting and icing of the highway.

- Location: A four-mile stretch of highway, between Shepherd and Mt. Pleasant
- Lead Agency: Michigan Department of Transportation
- Hazards Addressed: Severe Winter Weather, Transportation Accidents
- Potential Funding Source(s): MDOT Operating budget
- Project Cost: TBD
- Participating Agencies: NA
- Schedule: On-going
- Priority: High

Benefit(s): The planting of a live snow fence (pine trees) would assist in the mitigation efforts by reducing auto crashes and road run-offs, due to icy roads, drifting, and white out conditions. This would also provide better accessibility for public safety personnel on this stretch of road. Historically there have been multiple vehicle collisions along this stretch of highway the most recent being two years ago involving over 40 vehicles. This caused a complete closure of US 127 for about six hours with re-routing resulting in additional crashes and traffic congestion particularly in the Village of Shepherd.

The following activities have been identified medium priority activities. New items not identified in the 2007 Plan have been labeled as "NEW" in their descriptions.

MEDIUM PRIORITY HAZARD MITIGATION ACTIONS

Action Item 1 (NEW)

Encourage the inclusion of hazard mitigation into other planning documents

Action: Encourage municipal agencies to include hazard mitigation into master plans/comprehensive land use plans and other planning documents.

Location: County-wideLead Agency: OEM

• Participating Agencies: Isabella County, all townships as appropriate

Hazards Addressed: all hazardsPotential Funding Source(s): NA

Project Cost: NASchedule: 2016Priority: High

 Benefit(s): Hazard Mitigation is identified in the local municipal planning documents, thereby increasing community awareness of hazard mitigation and increasing the opportunity for community resiliency.

Action Item 2

Municipalities to continue to adopt and enforce the most recent edition of the State Construction Code.

Action: Adopt by local resolution the most current edition of the State of Michigan Construction Code. Review construction plans for new construction and remodels to ensure compliance with the code. Follow-up with inspections during various phases of construction to ensure compliance with the approved construction documents and code requirements.

· Location: County-wide

• Lead Agency: Isabella County,

• Hazards Addressed: Tornados, straight line winds, winter weather, earthquakes, fire Safety and hazardous material storage and processing.

Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets of participating agencies

Project Cost: NA

Participating Agencies: City of Mt. Pleasant, Union Township

• Schedule: Every three years

- Priority: Medium
- Benefit(s): Safe buildings for occupants and fire fighters, resistance to wind, tornados, earthquakes, snow loads and similar events resulting in less structural damage minimizing injury, cost, and displaced occupants and businesses.

Review and enforce zoning and land use regulations.

Action: County, City and Township planning departments to work together in a collaborative effort to review zoning and land use regulations for needed revisions and actively enforce the regulations. Regulations to be reviewed based on changing demographics and conditions with necessary changes recommended to the governing bodies with particular attention to flood plains and prohibiting construction of structures in flood plains. The City to add an additional code enforcement officer (see action item 4 below) to facilitate enforcement of site plans and special use permits.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County
- Hazards Addressed: Flooding, structural fires, major population changes
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets
- Project Cost: NA
- Participating Agencies: City of Mt. Pleasant, Union Township
- Schedule: On-going
- Priority: Medium
- Benefit(s): Reduce property damage from flood events by prohibiting construction in flood plains and removing structures currently in the flood plain. Control density in residential housing, and plans for buffers between residential and commercial/industrial properties. Regulate proliferation of rental properties.

Action Item 4

Encourage the City of Mt. Pleasant and Union Twp. to continue adopting the most recent edition of the International Property Maintenance Code.

Action: Encourage the City of Mt. Pleasant and Union Twp. to continue adopting the most recent edition of the International Property Maintenance Code for use in inspection rental properties within their respective jurisdictions. Continue proactive enforcement of the housing licensing codes and the State of Michigan smoke detector law.

- Location: City of Mt. Pleasant, Union Township
- Lead Agency: City of Mt. Pleasant
- Hazards Addressed: Public health, structure fires
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets
- Project Cost: NA
- Participating Agencies: Union Township
- Schedule: Every three years
- Priority: Medium
- Benefit(s): Fewer structure fires result in fewer injuries and deaths, less loss of property and property tax revenue. Smoke detectors give early warning reducing injuries and deaths. Regular inspections reduce the potential for health issue for residents as well as the public.

Mt. Pleasant Neighborhood Resource Unit (NRU) hiring of one additional ordinance enforcement officer.

Action: The City to expand the NRU by adding an additional ordinance enforcement officer. The NRU will continue to identify blighted properties and take necessary action to bring those properties into compliance with state and local regulations. The NRU will also target declining and blighted neighborhoods including improvement of public lighting in selected areas, work to minimize trash accumulation and enforcing local ordinances and zoning laws, including the proper licensure of rental properties.

Location: City of Mt. Pleasant

Lead Agency: City of Mt. Pleasant

Hazards Addressed: Public health, structural fires, civil disturbances

Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budget

Project Cost:\$50,000/annual cost

• Participating Agencies: NA

Schedule: Completion by 2016

Priority: Medium

 Benefit(s): Provide safe and clean neighborhoods, remove hazards that vacant and unstable structures present to the community. Removal or remediation of blighted properties has many benefits including the reduction of crime, vagrancy, and health & safety risks while improving property values and the tax base. Improved public lighting reduces the risk of crime and vandalism making city streets safer.

Action Item 6

Encourage communities to adopt and enforce the most recent edition of the International Fire Code.

Action: Adopt by local resolution the most current edition of the International Fire Code. Review plans for new construction and remodels to ensure fire protection systems and storage and handling of hazardous materials are in compliance with the code. Follow-up with inspections during various phases of construction to ensure compliance with the approved construction documents and code requirements. Perform routine inspections to ensure that fire protections systems are properly maintained and processes for handling materials are in compliance with the code.

Location: City of Mt. Pleasant, Union Township

· Lead Agency: Mt. Pleasant Fire Department

Hazards Addressed: Structural fires, hazardous materials

Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets

Project Cost: NA

Participating Agencies: Union Township

Schedule: Every three years

Priority: Medium

• Benefit(s): Safe buildings for occupants and fire fighters, minimizing property damage, environmental damage and injuries do to fires and hazardous material incidents.

Continue to work with businesses and public facilities in the development and implementation of internal warning and response plans.

Action: Work with businesses and other public and private organizations in developing response plans that include early warning systems for notification of their facilities.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management
- Hazards Addressed: Severe weather, terrorism, hazardous materials
- Potential Funding Source(s): Homeland Security Grant Program
- Project Cost: \$25,000/annually
- Participating Agencies: local businesses
- Schedule: On-going
- Priority: Medium
- Benefit(s): Improved safety for facility Employees/occupants by being prepared to respond appropriately to hazards such as weather, hazardous materials, and active violence.

Action Item 8

Encourage EOC staff and first responders to participate with the Michigan Health Alert Network (MIHAN) for medical surveillance, monitoring and alerting.

Action: Educate EOC staff and other community partners on MIHAN and encourage partners to register and participate in regular tests of the system.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Central Michigan District Health Department
- Hazards Addressed: Public health
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets
- Project Cost: NA
- Participating Agencies: Isabella County Staff, Isabella County Local Emergency Planning Committee
- Schedule: On-going
- Priority: Medium
- Benefit(s): EOC staff and other partners will be kept abreast of emerging public health issues across the state as they are reported allowing agencies to take appropriate action.

Action Item 9

Lightning protection.

Action: Protect essential public equipment with lightning protection including lightning rods and ground protection for infrastructure and surge protection for computers and other smaller equipment.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management
- Hazards Addressed: Structure fires, lightning, safety
- Potential Funding Source(s): Contingent on availability of grant funding
- Project Cost: NA

- Participating Agencies: Mt. Pleasant, Isabella County, and other municipalities (based on funding availability)
- Schedule: On-goingPriority: Medium
- Benefit(s): Life safety, reduce property damage, continuity of operations

Protect municipal and other critical buildings from severe cold weather.

Action: Encourage insulating walls and attics of older building to meet current residential insulation requirements, during remodels increase snow load capacity to improve structural stability.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management
- Hazards Addressed: Public health and safety
- Potential Funding Source(s): Contingent on availability of grant funding.
- Project Cost: NA
- Participating Agencies: Isabella County Building Department, Mt. Pleasant Building Department,
 and Union Township Building Department
- Schedule: On-going
- · Priority: Medium
- Benefit(s): Protect critical structures/facilities from impact of winter weather allowing them to remain available for operation.

Action Item 11

Encourage the construction of safe rooms for sheltering during tornados.

Action: Encourage the construction of safe rooms in mobile home parks, municipal parks, athletic fields and fair grounds.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management
- Hazards Addressed: Public health and safety
- Potential Funding Source(s): Contingent on availability of grant funding.
- Project Cost: NA
- Participating Agencies: Red Cross, Isabella County, and Mt. Pleasant
- Schedule: On-going
- · Priority: Medium
- Benefit(s): Provide a safe environment during periods of extreme weather conditions for persons who otherwise would not have shelter.

CHAPTER 7: FOLLOW-UP

The follow-up for Isabella County is an important part of the planning process. Follow-up is the process in which the plan will be monitored, evaluated, and updated within a five-year cycle. When updated, the plan will be reviewed, revised, and resubmitted to the Michigan State Police, Emergency Management and Homeland Security Division for approval by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). As appropriate, the plan will also be evaluated after a disaster, or after unexpected changes in land use or demographics in or near hazard areas. The Isabella County Local Planning Team (ICLPT) will also be kept apprised of a change in federal regulations, programs and policies, such as a change in the allocation of FEMA's funding for mitigation grant programs. These evaluations will be addressed in the plan and may affect the action items for mitigation goals and activities. The hazard mitigation plan should be considered by community planners within Isabella County, when future updates of their comprehensive plans are taking place.

The ICLPT will continue to monitor the status and track the progress of the plan elements on an annual basis. The ICLPT will oversee the progress made on the implementation of the identified action items and update the plan as needed to reflect changing conditions. Representatives will also meet annually to evaluate plan progress and recommend updates. The Isabella County Emergency Management Coordinator will facilitate the meetings.

Evaluation of the plan will not only include checking the implementation status of mitigation action items, but also assessing their degree of effectiveness and assessing whether other natural hazards need to be addressed and added to the plan. This will be accomplished by reviewing the benefits (or avoided losses) of the mitigation activities that were in place within each jurisdiction and the County. These will be compared to the goals the Plan has set to achieve. The ICLPT will also evaluate whether mitigation action items need to be discontinued or modified in light of new developments or changes within the County.

As required, this plan will be updated within five (5) years of the date of FEMA's approval of the plan. The plan may be updated earlier, at the discretion of the ICLPT and its jurisdictions. The ICLPT's ability to update the mitigation process by adding new data and incorporating it into the mitigation plan will allow for the efficient use of available resources, staff, and programs. They will meet to discuss the plan and document data collected including hazard events, completed mitigation activities, new mitigation activities, and FEMA grant application efforts. The information will be used for the five (5) year update. The Isabella County Emergency Management Coordinator will coordinate the annual meeting and keep records of the participants and information received.

In order to have continued public support of the mitigation process, it is important that the public be involved not only in the preparation of the initial plan, but also in any modifications or updates to the plan. The public is invited to the quarterly meetings, in compliance with the Public Meetings Act.

To ensure that public support is maintained, the following actions may be taken by ICLPT:

- Updates to the plan.
- Post the Plan on the County Web Page along with contact information that allows any citizen to read
 it and provide feedback.

- Develop informational mailings to be distributed to the public about mitigation efforts in the county and updates made to the plan.
- Develop mitigation flyers or mailings that contain mitigation activities and action items that promote reducing damages and risks of natural hazards.

APPENDIX A – ISABELLA COUNTY LOCAL PLANNING TEAM SIGN-IN SHEETS

EOC MEETING / LEPC, LPT, EPAC April 6, 2016 - 8:00 am

district the state of the state				2007		A				Man-Selle			7	MIXEXTON				Mill that	TI CARCOLO								Signature
Kenny, Dee	Kelby, Cathy	Kampf, Cheryl	Jones, Kelly	Jerman, Robert	Jakubiec, Rick	Havens, Cindy	Harris, Fred	Hansen, Brett	Hall, Steve	Griffis, Marc	Greenlee, Todd	Graham, John	Gittus, Chad	Fox, Malcolm	Fisher, Michael	Feldhauser, Glenn	Esch, Pete	Doepker, Brad	DeRoche, Melissa	Cooper, Jay	Collins, Rick	Brown, Don	Beltnick, Rick	Barnes, Kim	Alexander, Jason	Adams, Julie	Name
dkenny47@yahoo.com	cathy.kelby@cmsenergy.com	ckampf@mobilemedical.org	kelly.jones@mclaren.org	rjerman@isabellacounty.org	rjakubiec@isabellacounty.org	cindy.havens@redcross.org	harri1fa@cmich.edu	bhansen@mobilemedical.org	shall@cmdhd.org	mgriffis@isabellacounty.org	todd-greenlee@amc.mitsuba-gr.com	jgraham@edzone.net	cgittus@isabellacounty.org	mfox@mt-pleasant.org	mfisher@sagchip.org	gfeldhauser@mt-pleasant.org	pesch@isabellaroads.com	bdoepker@mobilemedical.org	mderoche@cmdhd.org	jcooper@mobilemedical.org	rcollins@ictcbus.com	dbrown@shepherdschools.net	rbeltnick@mt-pleasant.org	kbarnes@midmich.edu	jalexander@laurelhealth.com	jadams@isabellacounty.org	E-mail
Mt Pleasant Schools	Consumers Energy	MMR	McLaren	911	Isabella County	Red Cross	CMU	MMR	CMDHD	911/EOC	AMC	Beal City Schools	911	Mt Pleasant City	SCIT	MP Public Safety	Isabella Roads	MMR	Health Dept	MMR	ICTC	STFD/Shepherd School	Mt Pleasant Fire	MMCC	The Laurels	EOC	Organization
989-621-5378	989-280-5994	989-289-2992/on call 989-289-3095		989-418-9454	989-330-7701	517-420-7955	989-621-5597		989-289-8163	989-621-2726	989-488-9364	989-289-7938	989-444-9781	989-854-0169	989-775-4080/989-860-1807	989-506-8686	989-289-5729	989-506-1442	989-506-0285	989-280-4999		989-560-5097	989-621-2633	989-773-6622 X236	989-444-9817	989-621-8541	EOC contact #

EOC MEETING / LEPC, LPT, EPAC April 6, 2016 - 8:00 am

. Under manufacture and the second se	and the residence and a second se			I LAND	The state of the s		Aniel W. Jana								Short Sh	1111	C C C		In real			A Chigaritation and Autorities and A	and the second desired and the second se	Disk Mecand		The second statement of the second se	
Yeagley, William	Williams, Helen	White, Mike	Wassman, Cameron	Walterhouse, Greg	Tellis, John	Taylor, Andy	Tarrant, Kathy	Swanson, Tim	Suty, Jeff	Smith, Brian	Skutt, Barry	Schloegl, Lawrence	Schafer, Joyce	Roger Skrabut	Robinson, Randy	Pratt, Lisa	Podoll, Pat	Nowlin, Harmony	Neyer, Tim	McDonald, Jason	McAvoy, Margaret	Main, Mike	Livermore, Dave	Liscomb, Deb	Lauria, Paul	Lator, Josh	Kujat, Jon
yeagl1b@cmich.edu	hwilliams@sagchip.org	whitem27@27michigan.gov	wassm1cd@cmich.edu	gwalterhouse@isabellacounty.org	jtellis@isabellacounty.org	ataylor@medilodge.com	- ktarrant@listeningear.com	tswanson@isabellacounty.org	suty1ja@cmich.edu	bsmith@uniontownshipmi.com	bskutt@sagchip.org	schloegll@michigan.gov	joyce.schafer@mclaren.org	roger.skrabut1@mclaren.org	rrobinson@uniontownshipmi.com	lpratt@ictcbus.com	pat.podoll@cmich.edu	harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com	tim-neyer@amc.mitsuba-gr.com	jmacmonald@mobilemedical.org	mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org	mmain@isabellacounty.org	nsfd110@yahoo.com	dliscomb@ictcbus.com	plauria@mt-pleasant.org	latorj@michigan.gov	kujatjd@cmich.edu
CMU	SCIT	MSP	CMU	EOC	ICSD	Medilodge	LE/211/CRT	ICSD	CMU	Union Twp	SCIT	MSP	McLaren	McLaren	Union Twp	ICTC	Red Cross	Consumers Energy	AMC	MMR	Isabella County	ICSD	NSFD	ICTC	MPPD	MSP	CMU
989-330-3802	989-330-1871	989-621-6266	989-560-2417	989-954-8173	989-944-5571	989-400-1133	989-506-2224	989-330-0775	517-525-8636	989-330-4753	989-615-3386	989-330-5775	989-944-0060		989-621-1377		989-772-5604	989-751-0804		989-445-0255			989-644-2847	989-621-2871		989-418-8165	989-954-5301

ECC MEETING/LEPC, LPT, EPAC April 6, 2016 - 8:00 am

Zaing, John

jzang@mt-pleasant.org

Mt. Pleasant DPW

EMCOC 929-797-0800 American Mitsuba 989.713.0377

Updated 4/5/16

Da
te
-
6
1
6

PRINTED NAME	All MRYST K	Test Suby	PAT Posoce C	Melissa Deforme TX	CARETA!	Grad Despher	JON KUTPT	Assaly Taylor	Leet ScHLOEZL	Ash read larrand	Condy Cobinson	BICK BELTINGIC TH	Helen Williams H	Michael Mai	LOCKET JERNAN	Greet Walterhouse	Marc Gritis						
SIGNATURE	es E. A	Il Caro	at Godell	Llugae Co Doch	The Policy of th	Willes C	1XD 1XX		CXCC>	\$ 0 1 . Q . X		the Balbath	elin Williams	Ar has Mo		Jan	ma						
ORGANIZATION	EMCOG		ARC	CMDHD	CMOMO	SVIM	CM C	Medically of Mt. Physians		L.E. 13-1-1 / CRT	Union Teams him puilding Official	sat Fire Departme		Showerd Pu	9	MZ DI	911/EM	12	10				
MILES DRIVEN (Round Trip)	@January.	0)	20	Ì	0	_	,	,	1	I	4	2	V	- C	þ	4	Ø						

EOC MEETING / LEPC, LPT, EPAC January 6, 2016 - 8:00 am

		7	Mary 1				(JA 1864	miles	,								Jay 11 Khyle	Jackway John Jackway				Thestate	0 11 1	(t	Signature
Kelby, Cathy	Kampf, Cheryl	Jones, Kelly	Jerman, Robert	Jakubiec, Rick	Havens, Cindy	Harris, Fred	Hansen, Brett	Hall, Steve	Griffis, Marc	Greenlee, Todd	Graham, John	Gittus, Chad	Frederick, Joel	Fox, Malcolm	Fisher, Michael	Feldhauser, Glenn	Esch, Pete	Doepker, Brad	DeRoche, Melissa	Cooper, Jay	Collins, Rick	Brown, Don	Beltnick, Rick	Barnes, Kim	Alexander, Jason	Adams, Julie	Name
cathy.kelby@cmsenergy.com	ckampf@mobilemedical.org	kelly.jones@mclaren.org	rjerman@isabellacounty.org	rjakubiec@isabellacounty.org	cindy.havens@redcross.org	harri1fa@cmich.edu	bhansen@mobilemedical.org	shall@cmdhd.org	mgriffis@isabellacounty.org	todd-greenlee@amc.mitsuba-gr.com	jgraham@edzone.net	cgittus@isabellacounty.org	jfrederick@isabellacounty.org	mfox@mt-pleasant.org	mfisher@sagchip.org	gfeldhauser@mt-pleasant.org	pesch@isabellaroads.com	bdoepker@mobilemedical.org	mderoche@cmdhd.org	jcooper@mobilemedical.org	rcollins@ictcbus.com	dbrown@shepherdschools.net	rbeltnick@mt-pleasant.org	kbarnes@midmich.edu	jalexander@laurelhealth.com	jadams@isabellacounty.org	E-mail
Consumers Energy	MMR	McLaren	911	Isabella County	Red Cross	CMU	MMR	CMDHD	911/EOC	AMC	Beal City Schools	911	Isabella County	Mt Pleasant City	SCIT	MP Public Safety	Isabella Roads	MMR	Health Dept	MMR	ICTC	STFD/Shepherd School	Mt Pleasant Fire	MMCC	The Laurels	EOC	Organization
989-280-5994	989-289-2992/on call 989-289-3095		989-418-9454	989-330-7701	517-420-7955	989-621-5597		989-289-8163	989-621-2726	989-488-9364	989-289-7938	989-444-9781	989-944-3255	989-854-0169	989-775-4080/989-860-1807	989-506-8686	989-289-5729	989-506-1442	989-506-0285	989-280-4999		989-560-5097	989-621-2633	989-773-6622 X236	989-444-9817	989-621-8541	EOC contact #

EOC MEETING / LEPC, LPT, EPAC January 6, 2016 - 8:00 am

		Imx	7		X STEEL STEEL		MI CHAS		0	A SA	2	1	Charles Id		Tat Jodall				-	Mourier 1960						SOLA	7
White, Mike	Wassman, Cameron	Walterhouse, Greg	Tellis, John	Taylor, Andy	Tarrant, Kathy	Swanson, Tim	Suty, Jeff	Smith, Brian	Skutt, Barry	Schloegl, Lawrence	Schafer, Joyce	Roger Skrabut	Robinson, Randy	Pratt, Lisa	Podoll, Pat	Nowlin, Harmony	Neyer, Tim	Mioduszewski, Leo	McDonald, Jason	McAvoy, Margaret	Main, Mike	Livermore, Dave	Liscomb, Deb	Lauria, Paul	Lator, Josh	Kujat, Jon	Kenny, Dee
whitem27@27michigan.gov	wassm1cd@cmich.edu	gwalterhouse@isabellacounty.org	jtellis@isabellacounty.org	ataylor@medilodge.com	ktarrant@listeningear.com	tswanson@isabellacounty.org	suty1ja@cmich.edu	bsmith@uniontownshipmi.com	bskutt@sagchip.org	schloegll@michigan.gov	joyce.schafer@mclaren.org	roger.skrabut1@mclaren.org	rrobinson@uniontownshipmi.com	lpratt@ictcbus.com	pat.podoll@cmich.edu	harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com	tim-neyer@amc.mitsuba-gr.com	sheriffleo@isabellacounty.org	jmacmonald@mobilemedical.org	mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org	mmain@villageofshepherd.org	nsfd110@yahoo.com	dliscomb@ictcbus.com	plauria@mt-pleasant.org	latorj@michigan.gov	kujatjd@cmich.edu	dkenny47@yahoo.com
MSP	CMU	EOC	ICSD	Medilodge	LE/211/CRT	ICSD	CMU	Union Twp	SCIT	MSP	McLaren	McLaren	Union Twp	ICTC	Red Cross	Consumers Energy	AMC	ICSD	MMR	Isabella County	Shepherd PD	NSFD	ICTC	MPPD	MSP	CMU	Mt Pleasant Schools
989-621-6266	989-560-2417	989-954-8173	989-944-5571	989-400-1133	989-506-2224	989-330-0775	517-525-8636	989-330-4753	989-615-3386	989-330-5775	989-944-0060		989-621-1377		989-772-5604	989-751-0804		989-621-0527	989-445-0255		989-854-0146	989-644-2847	989-621-2871		989-418-8165	989-954-5301	989-621-5378

EOC MEETING / LEPC, LPT, EPAC January 6, 2016 - 8:00 am

		Milelianno
Zang, John	Yeagley, William	Williams, Helen
jzang@mt-pleasant.org	yeagl1b@cmich.edu	hwilliams@sagchip.org
Mt. Pleasant DPW	CMU	SCIT
	989-330-3802	989-330-1871

11-17-15	ISABELLA COUNTY HOP MEETING
.,	3
	BILL GENAT EMCOG
	GREG WALTERHOUSE ISABELLA CO.
)	
હ	
<i>)</i>	

Dat
ଜ
a
3
1
V

Male Adams LAdams EMCCC TO Planner All Male Control All M	PRINTED NAME	SIGNATURE	ORGANIZATION	MILES DRIVEN
Extrant To Planner County of Millers of Mill			CMCCC.	Manager Land Control of the Section of
Control of the contro		Mariano	Plann	
Courte of All Control of the Control	G	1377	COUNTY Q	
	Coukfes	Mille Co Si	11	and the second of the second

BILL ERNAT EMCOG GREG WALTERHOUSE ICEM 7-15-18

Date	
d	
12-	
V	

						# ·					TIM NIEHORT	Check Conting	Michille of the Michille	GREG WALTERHOUSE	BILL CRNAT	PRINIED NAME
											777	MASS	glantito A. Contre	King	A LORY	SIGNATURE
											Companies PEU	911		ISABELIA COUNTEY	EMCOG	ORGANIZATION
												}				MILES DRIVEN (Round Trip)

7	Date_
	4
	1
	S

PRINTED NAME	SIGNATURE	ORGANIZATION	MILES DRIVEN
CHARLES	CARCER	An Red Cross	HO:
Bill CRUAR	Lile Sout	EMCOL	{
Deb Liscanb	Shill Chent	75-75	
LOE ZICKERY	The Market I	7782	
DEM 32571, & O. 1 1 03/	Tro Month	I CSD	
7	mixax " CX	MUTO	2
Clicia Va	Shew Van	Qm;	2
Erica Funnell	may by	14	7
Mike Fizles	Chich was	SC17-126001	J
DON BYDINN	Che Krown.	Find Chill-Shooland thouse	16
Section Tempor	Laura D. Marix	C.E. 18-1-11 CRT	_
Char ROBINSON	Charle Mi	UNION DWASHIP	6
Malcola tox	5 4 5 7 5 A	City ot MTP	0
Ic An Zoru	Mikey	Charles of MIT. D.	3
PAT TODOCC	Sat Johnes	ARCI	20
Melissa Dekoche	mediase Dercon	CMDHD	,
telen Williams	Lilin Williams	SCIT	
MARC GREEF.			
ALDOCT LEDMAN			
Our WALLSTANDING			

	D
	좑
ì	O
	1.
	No
	3
3	+
	1
١	1
1	~ \

	SIGNATURE	ORGAN	MILES DRIVEN (Round Trip)
En MINDERSON OF	1000 E	WCOC-	
Sach Dospice	Land Market	MMR TELLES	
Sil Chear	Dielo de se molo	7076	. 1
Micra Van	actions Van	almosicas Mitsuba	2
Mangy Mchy -	Marcad McChen	215	ינפ
GOSSICT JERNANO		2	Ø
Melissa DeRoche	Meliose De Ruch		1
Par ADDELL	Lat Labore	ARC	20
JON KUTAT	(A) 1/4	CAC	2
Kich hear Tangent	Journ James	L.E. (24-1/C.)	L
Landy Robinson	Chap Mr.	Union Two.	h
KICK BELTINCK	the Better	MPFO	2
JON Krow) NO	Un Samo	STERIO	16
1020 Moraco	There out	1	9
Been Wallanting		911/575	
3			

YES 4 2015 November 5, 2014

) CONTRACTOR	ONGANIZATION	(Round Trip)
DIII CRIA	Dies Send	€MCOG	
footest Jennan -	Mad	21/20	
le)15% De Rock	The Wood Or Juca	CMDHD)
VEREZO!	APRIL	CMEMO	1
Fat Toolers (int Soduce	ARC	20
Alicia Van	ACT VOM	ame	2
200 Liscomb	Sel history	7676	ik
th/een farrant	Control Porced	D3/1-1-6/-3-7	I.
JON KUTAT	300	CAC	W.
RICK BELTINICK	De Bellust	N 9 ED	2
mike Fisher	Sept 20	5017	Ø
arrant Mic Anon 1	" Property Millian	Freshella Cocentry	T
eten Williams	1419 Com Williams	5027	63
JOSH LATOR	L. Clorenty-	M 26.3	
The same) in Brown	STIFI	20
nec, Walkahouse		911/600	

EOC MEETING / LEPC, () EPAC, CITIZENS CORP January 7, 2015 - 8:00 am

Kujat, Jon Kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU 989-94-501 Lauria, Paul Lator, Josh Latorj@michlegan.cov MSP 989-418-8165 Lauria, Paul Liscomb, Deb Diluvia@michlegasant.org MPPD 989-621-2871 Liscomb, Deb Liscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC 989-621-2871 Liscomb, Deb Diluvia@michlegan.cov MSP 989-621-2871 Liscomb, Deb Diluvia@michlegan.cov MSP 989-621-2871 McArov, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Shepherd PD 989-30-7996 McArov, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Shepherd PD 989-30-7996 McArov, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Shepherd PD 989-30-7996 McArov, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Shepherd PD 989-621-0527 McDonald, Jason mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org ICSD 989-621-0527 Mowlin, Harmony harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com CMMR 989-71-0525 Mowlin, Harmony pat.podoll@cmich.edu prat.podoll@cmich.edu Red Cross 989-71-0527 Pratt, Lisa prat.podoll@cmich.edu prat.podoll@cmich.edu Red Cross 989-71-0527 Schlaer, Joyce Pratt, Lisa prat.podoll@cmich.edu Red Cross 989-71-0527 Schlaer, Loyce Schloegil.awrence schloegil@michigan.gov MsP 989-51-1377 Schlaer, Loyce Stutt, Barry bakutt@sagchlp.org SciT 989-310-372 Smith, Brian Smith, Brian bsmith@uniontownshlpmi.com Union Twp 989-30-4733 Swanson, Tim Stwanson@isabellacounty.org ICSD 989-30-473 Swanson, Tim Stwanson@isabellacounty.org ICSD 989-30-473 Swanson, Tim Swanson@isabellacounty.org ICSD 989-30-473 Swanson, Tim Swa		Mt. Pleasant DPW	jzang@mt-pleasant.org	Zang, John	
kujat, Jon kujatjd@crnich.edu CMU klator, Josh Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul luscomb. Deb Liscomb. Deb	989-330-38	CMU	yeagl1b@cmich.edu	Yeagley, William	
Lator, Josh Lator, Josh Lator, Josh Liscomb, Deb Liscomb, Deb Liscomb, Deb Liscomb, Deb Liscomb, Deb Liscomb, Deb Liscomb, Deve Liscomb, Deb Liscomb	989-330-18	SCIT	hwilliams@sagchip.org	Williams, Helen	
Liscomb, Deb Liscomb, MinR MMR MMR MMR MMR MMR MMR MMR MMR MMR M	989-621-62	MSP	whitem27@27michigan.gov	White, Mike	
Lator, Josh Lator, Josh Latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul Liscomb, Deb Livermore, Dave McAvoy, Margaret McAvoy, Margaret McDonald, Jason Mioduszewski, Leo Pratt, Lisa Pratt, Lisa Robinson, Randy Schloegl, Lawrence Schloegl, Lawrence Schloegl, Lawrence Schloegl, Lawrence Schloegl, Lawrence Schloegl, John Swanson, Tim Swanson, Tim Tarrant, Kathy Tarrant, Kathy Walterhouse, Greg gwalterhouse@isabellacounty.org Lisabellacounty.org Icsp MMR MSFD MRPD MSFD MRPD MSFD MRPD Shepherd PD Shepherd PD Shepherd PD Shepherd PD Shepherd PD MMR Shepherd PD Shepherd PD Shepherd PD Shepherd PD Shepherd PD Icric Consumers Energy Icsp MMR Red Cross Icric Consumers Energy Icric Consumers Energy Icric Consumers Energy Icric Consumers Energy McLaren Icric Union Twp Icsp Icsp McLaren Scrit Scrit Scrit Tarrant, Kathy Itellis@isabellacounty.org Icsp LE/211/CRT Itellis, John Walterhouse, Greg gwalterhouse@isabellacounty.org MCC John John John John MSP MRPD MMR Shepherd PD MMR MRR MMR Red Cross Icric Consumers Energy McLaren Union Twp Scrit Scrit Tarrant, Kathy Itellis@isabellacounty.org LE/211/CRT Itellis, John John	989-560-24	CMU	wassm1cd@cmich.edu	Wassman, Cameron	
Lator, Josh Lator, Josh Lator, Josh Liscomb, Deb Liscomb, Deb Livermore, Dave McAvoy, Margaret McDonald, Jason Pratt, Lisa Pratt, Lisa Pratt, Lisa Schloegl, Lawrence Schloegl, Lawrence Schloegl, Lawrence Schloegl, John Swanson, Tim Tarrant, Kathy Van, Alicia Liscomb, Deb Liscomb@ictcbus.com Livermore, Dave Idliscomb@ictcbus.com Nowlin, Margaret Introduszewski, Leo	989-330-24	EOC	gwalterhouse@isabellacounty.org	Walterhouse, Greg	
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich,edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michlgan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD Liscomb, Deb dliscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC Livermore, Dave nsfd110@yahoo.com NSFD Main, Mike mmain@villageofshepherd.org Shepherd PD McAvoy, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Isabella County McDonald, Jason jmacmonald@mobilemedical.org MMR Nowlin, Harmony harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com Consumers Energy Podoll, Pat pat.podoll@cmich.edu Red Cross Pratt, Lisa lpratt@ictcbus.com ICTC Schafer, Joyce joyce.schafer@mclaren.org Mclaren Schloegl, Lawrence schloegl@michigan.gov Mclaren Skutt, Barry patty.simon@mclaren.org Mclaren Skutt, Barry bskutt@sagchip.org SCIT Swanson, Tim tswanson@isabellacounty.org Union Twp Swanson, Tim tswanson@isabellacounty.org LE/211/CRT Tellis, John itellis@isabellacounty.org LE/211/CRT	906-399-97	AMC	alicia-van@amc.mitsuba-gr.com	Van, Alicia	_
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU CMU	989-944-55	ICSD	jtellis@isabellacounty.org	Tellis, John	n.
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU	989-506-22	LE/211/CRT	ktarrant@listeningear.com	Tarrant, Kathy	
Lator, Josh Lator, Josh Lator, Josh Lator, Josh Lator, Josh Lauria, Paul Liscomb, Deb Liscomb, Deb Livermore, Dave Main, Mike McAvoy, Margaret McDonald, Jason McDonald, Jason Mioduszewski, Leo Pratt, Lisa Pratt, Lisa Robinson, Randy Schafer, Joyce Schloegl, Lawrence Schloegl, Lawrence Simon, Patty Skutt, Barry Smith, Brian Kujatjd@cmich.edu platorj@michigan.gov MMSP MMSP MMSP MMSP MMSP MMSP MMSP MMS	989-330-07	ICSD	tswanson@isabellacounty.org	Swanson, Tim	
kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD Liscomb, Deb dliscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC Livermore, Dave nsfd110@yahoo.com NSFD Main, Mike mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Shepherd PD McAvoy, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Isabella County McDonald, Jason jmacmonald@mobilemedical.org MMR Nowlin, Harmony harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com Consumers Energy Pratt, Lisa patt.podoll@cmich.edu Red Cross Pratt, Lisa patt.podoll@cmichigan.gov McLaren Schloegl, Lawrence schloegll@michigan.gov Msp Skutt, Barry bskutt@sagchip.org SCIT Skutt, Barry bskutt@sagchip.org SCIT	989-330-47	Union Twp	bsmith@uniontownshipmi.com	Smith, Brian	
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD Liscomb, Deb Liscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC Livermore, Dave msfd110@yahoo.com MSFD McAvoy, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org IcSD Mioduszewski, Leo harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com ICSD Podoll, Pat pat.podoll@cmich.edu pat.podoll@cmich.edu prattpodoll@cmich.edu ICTC Robinson, Randy poyce.schafer@mclaren.org MCLaren Schloegl, Lawrence Schloegll@michigan.gov MSFD Simon, Patty patty.simon@mclaren.org MCLaren Msp McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren McLaren Masp McLaren McLaren McLaren McLar	989-615-338	SCIT	bskutt@sagchip.org	Skutt, Barry	
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU	989-506-317	McLaren	patty.simon@mclaren.org	Simon, Patty	
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Juliator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MSP Liscomb, Deb dliscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC Livermore, Dave nsfd110@yahoo.com NSFD Main, Mike mmain@villageofshepherd.org Shepherd PD McAvoy, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Isabella County McDonald, Jason jmacmonald@mobilemedical.org MMR Nowlin, Harmony harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com Consumers Energy Podoll, Pat pat.podoll@cmich.edu Red Cross Pratt, Lisa lpratt@ictcbus.com ICTC Robinson, Randy rrobinson@uniontownshipmi.com Union Twp Schafer, Joyce joyce.schafer@mclaren.org McLaren	989-330-577	MSP	schloegll@michigan.gov	Schloegl, Lawrence	
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD Livermore, Dave nsfd110@yahoo.com ICTC Main, Mike mmain@villageofshepherd.org Shepherd PD McAvoy, Margaret mcavoy@isabellacounty.org Isabella County McDonald, Jason jmacmonald@mobilemedical.org MMR Mobilin, Harmony harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com Consumers Energy Pratt, Lisa patt@ictcbus.com ICTC Robinson, Randy rrobinson@uniontownshipmi.com Union Twp	989-944-006	McLaren	joyce.schafer@mclaren.org	Schafer, Joyce	
Kujat, Jon kujatj@@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MSP Liscomb, Deb dliscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC Livermore, Dave nsfd110@yahoo.com NSFD Main, Mike mmain@villageofshepherd.org Shepherd PD McAvoy, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Isabella County MCDonald, Jason jmacmonald@mobilemedical.org MMR Mowlin, Harmony sheriffleo@isabellacounty.org ICSD Nowlin, Harmony harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com Consumers Energy Pratt, Lisa lpratt@ictcbus.com ICTC	989-621-137	Union Twp	rrobinson@uniontownshipmi.com	Robinson, Randy	and in
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD Liscomb, Deb dliscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC Main, Mike msfd110@yahoo.com NSFD McAvoy, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Shepherd PD McDonald, Jason jmacmonald@mobilemedical.org ISabella County Momoduszewski, Leo sheriffleo@isabellacounty.org ICSD Nowlin, Harmony harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com Consumers Energy Podoll, Pat pat.podoll@cmich.edu Red Cross	68	ICTC	lpratt@ictcbus.com	Pratt, Lisa	
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD Livermore, Dave nsfd110@yahoo.com ICTC Main, Mike mmain@villageofshepherd.org NSFD McAvoy, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Shepherd PD McDonald, Jason jmacmonald@mobilemedical.org MMR Moduszewski, Leo sheriffleo@isabellacounty.org ICSD Nowlin, Harmony harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com Consumers Energy	989-772-560	Red Cross	pat.podoll@cmich.edu	Podoll, Pat	1
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD Liscomb, Deb dliscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC Livermore, Dave nsfd110@yahoo.com NSFD Main, Mike mmain@villageofshepherd.org Shepherd PD McAvoy, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Isabella County MR sheriffleo@isabellacounty.org ICSD	989-751-080	Consumers Energy	harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com	Nowlin, Harmony	
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD Liscomb, Deb dliscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC Livermore, Dave nsfd110@yahoo.com NSFD Main, Mike mmain@villageofshepherd.org Shepherd PD McAvoy, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Isabella County MCDonald, Jason jmacmonald@mobilemedical.org MMR	989-621-052	ICSD		Mioduszewski, Leo	L .
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD Liscomb, Deb dliscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC Livermore, Dave nsfd110@yahoo.com NSFD Main, Mike mmain@villageofshepherd.org Shepherd PD McAvoy, Margaret mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org Isabella County	989-445-025	MMR		McDonald, Jason	
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD Liscomb, Deb dliscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC Livermore, Dave nsfd110@yahoo.com NSFD Main, Mike mmain@villageofshepherd.org Shepherd PD		Isabella County	mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org	McAvoy, Margaret	Menter K () as
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD Liscomb, Deb dliscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC Livermore, Dave nsfd110@yahoo.com NSFD	989-330-799	Shepherd PD		Main, Mike	7
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD Liscomb, Deb dliscomb@ictcbus.com ICTC	989-644-284	NSFD		Livermore, Dave	
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP Lauria, Paul plauria@mt-pleasant.org MPPD	989-621-287	ICTC		Liscomb, Deb	
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU Lator, Josh latorj@michigan.gov MSP		MPPD		Lauria, Paul	10
Kujat, Jon kujatjd@cmich.edu CMU	989-418-81	MSP		Lator, Josh	Cym
	989-954-53	CMU		Kujat, Jon	

MI DH SM, Jeff

C MU

EOC MEETING / LEPC, .) EPAC, CITIZENS CORP January 7, 2015 - 8:00 am

			TA TA						Mon				,	Wexentex				Milwa De Kool			1) or Known	Bestrok		Shill WW	Jah Man	Signature	
Kenny, Dee	Kelby, Cathy	Kampf, Cheryl	Jerman, Robert	Jakubiec, Rick	Havens, Cindy	Harris, Fred	Hansen, Brett	Hall, Steve	Griffis, Marc	Graveratte, Craig	Graham, John	Gittus, Chad	Frederick, Joel	Fox, Malcolm	Feldhauser, Glenn	Esch, Pete	Doepker, Brad	DeRoche, Melissa	Cooper, Jay	Collins, Rick	Brown, Don	Beltnick, Rick	Allen, Troy	Alexander, Jason	Adams, Julie	Name	
dkenny47@yahoo.com	cathy.kelby@cmsenergy.com	ckampf@mobilemedical.org	rjerman@isabellacounty.org	rjakubiec@isabellacounty.org	cindy.havens@redcross.org	harri1fa@cmich.edu	bhansen@mobilemedical.org	shall@cmdhd.org	mgriffis@isabellacounty.org	cgraveratte@sagchip.org	jgraham@edzone.net	cgittus@isabellacounty.org	jfrederick@isabellacounty.org	mfox@mt-pleasant.org	gfeldhauser@mt-pleasant.org	pesch@isabellaroads.com	bdoepker@mobilemedical.org	mderoche@cmdhd.org	jcooper@mobilemedical.org	rcollins@ictcbus.com	dbrown@shepherdschools.net	rbeltnick@mt-pleasant.org	allent@michigan.gov	jalexander@laurelhealth.com	jadams@isabellacounty.org	E-mail	
Mt Pleasant Schools	Consumers Energy	MMR	911	Isabella County	Red Cross	CMU	MMR	CMDHD	911/EOC	SCIT	Beal City Schools	911	Isabella County	Mt Pleasant City	MP Public Safety	Isabella Roads	MMR	Health Dept	MMR	ICTC	STFD/Shepherd School	Mt Pleasant Fire	MSP	The Laurels	EOC	Organization	
989-621-5378	989-280-5994	989-289-2992/on call 989-289-3095	989-418-9454	989-330-7701	517-420-7955	989-621-5597		989-289-8163	989-621-2726	989-775-4081	989-289-7938	989-444-9781	989-944-3255	989-854-0169	989-506-8686	989-289-5729	989-506-1442	989-506-0285	989-280-4999		989-560-5097	989-621-2633	989-818-2034	989-444-9817	989-621-8541	EOC contact #	

ISABELLA COUNTY MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE SIGN-IN SHEET

December 2, 2014

Bill Ernst K	Birent	EMCOG	1
Joff Sury	MI MI	CMO	r
LOW KUSAT	() () () () () () () () () ()	CMU	×
RICK BELTIMOR &	hat Betherle	MIFO / SAH SAM	
PANDY ROBINSON	David Chip	SIMSIMUS MOIND	W
Melissandifoche Pr	GERONG CONTROL	J	1
Deb Liseonlo D	Il Sucar	エピア	ના
that Simon	Hose Some	My over Contral Nicelian	(V)
athleand Toursont You	with a lawy	(211 CR)	_
Stan M Tol	- ADW ON	MIMIC	Υ.
PAT PODOLC	lat Johole	RED CROSS	20
Malcolm Pox	Merchante	City of Mt. Heasart - DPW	6
Mr. back Mais Cl	melasky Mrs	Shaherd Po	6/6
Eb MIODUSZEWSKI)	The Michil	SHERIFF'S DOPT.	\warpoold \text{''}
PEG WALTBANGUSE	Broad!	1700	
have ant USAUSY MILE	has the l	Fusbella County	Ŀ
Children JENNIAN		is ASELLA GUATY ATTIFECT	1
In Rissim Di	D. Flore		Je
Much	Market State of the State of th	JEST 145	•
mail millions	to live me	SCIF IntPleasant	

EOC MEETING / LEPC, LF EPAC, CITIZENS CORP December 3, 2014 - 8:00 am

				B)				7	MAN					My Love St	0 0			The Wood Ditter			in Kulu	MUSTZ			F	Signature	
Origh Holl	Kenny, Dee	Kelby, Cathy	Kampf, Cheryl	Jerman, Robert	Jakubiec, Rick	Havens, Cindy	Harris, Fred	Hansen, Brett	Hall, Steve	Griffis, Marc	Graveratte, Craig	Graham, John	Gittus, Chad	Frederick, Joel	Fox, Malcolm	Feldhauser, Glenn	Esch, Pete	Doepker, Brad	DeRoche, Melissa	Cooper, Jay	Collins, Rick	Brown, Don	Beltnick, Rick	Allen, Troy	Alexander, Jason	Adams, Julie	Name	
Bhy 11 @ Mobil & mode out outs		cathy.kelby@cmsenergy.com	ckampf@mobilemedical.org	rjerman@isabellacounty.org	rjakubiec@isabellacounty.org	cindy.havens@redcross.org	harri1fa@cmich.edu	bhansen@mobilemedical.org	shall@cmdhd.org	mgriffis@isabellacounty.org	cgraveratte@sagchip.org	jgraham@edzone.net	cgittus@isabellacounty.org	jfrederick@isabellacounty.org	mfox@mt-pleasant.org	gfeldhauser@mt-pleasant.org	pesch@isabellaroads.com	bdoepker@mobilemedical.org	mderoche@cmdhd.org	jcooper@mobilemedical.org	rcollins@ictcbus.com	dbrown@shepherdschools.net	rbeltnick@mt-pleasant.org	allent@michigan.gov	jalexander@laurelhealth.com	jadams@isabellacounty.org	E-mail	
5 MMR	Mt Pleasant Schools	Consumers Energy	MMR	911	Isabella County	Red Cross	CMU	MMR	CMDHD	911/EOC	SCIT	Beal City Schools	911	Isabella County	Mt Pleasant City	MP Public Safety	Isabella Roads	MMR	Health Dept	MMR	ICTC	STFD/Shepherd School	Mt Pleasant Fire	MSP	The Laurels	EOC	Organization	
5008-3005	989-621-5378	989-280-5994	989-289-2992/on call 989-289-3095	989-418-9454	989-330-7701	517-420-7955	989-621-5597		989-289-8163	989-621-2726	989-775-4081	989-289-7938	989-444-9781	989-944-3255	989-854-0169	989-506-8686	989-289-5729	989-506-1442	989-506-0285	989-280-4999		989-560-5097	989-621-2633	989-818-2034	989-444-9817	989-621-8541	EOC contact #	

Updated 11/04/2014

EOC MEETING / LEPC, LF EPAC, CITIZENS CORP December 3, 2014 - 8:00 am

20	The Contraction of the Contracti			Millians			June	<i>M</i>		Kandon Hamen				Cot Civi			A.A.	7	at the same of the		2		MM/M/			Duly Guagin		V		ニャンフー
-	Jet Say	Zang, John	Yeagley, William	Williams, Helen	White, Mike	Wassman, Cameron	Walterhouse, Greg	Van, Alicia	Tellis, John	Tarrant, Kathy	Swanson, Tim	Smith, Brian	Skutt, Barry	Simon, Patty	Schloegl, Lawrence	Schafer, Joyce	Robinson, Randy	Pratt, Lisa	Podoll, Pat	Nowlin, Harmony	Mioduszewski, Leo	McDonald, Jason	McAvoy, Margaret	Main, Mike	Livermore, Dave	Liscomb, Deb	Lauria, Paul	Lator, Josh	Kujat, Jon	
		jzang@mt-pleasant.org	yeagl1b@cmich.edu	hwilliams@sagchip.org	whitem27@27michigan.gov	wassm1cd@cmich.edu	gwalterhouse@nt-pleasant.org	alicia-van@amc.mitsuba-gr.com	jtellis@isabellacounty.org	ktarrant@listeningear.com	tswanson@isabellacounty.org	bsmith@uniontownshipmi.com	bskutt@sagchip.org	patty.simon@mclaren.org	schloegll@michigan.gov	joyce.schafer@mclaren.org	rrobinson@uniontownshipmi.com	lpratt@ictcbus.com	pat.podoll@cmich.edu	harmony.nowlin@cmserergy.com	sheriffleo@isabellacounty.org	jmacmonald@mobilemedical.org	mmcavoy@isabellacounty.org	mmain@villageofshepherd.org	nsfd110@yahoo.com	dliscomb@ictcbus.com	plauria@mt-pleasant.org	latorj@michigan.gov	kujatjd@cmich.edu	
	CWO	Mt. Pleasant DPW	CMU	SCIT	MSP	CMU	Mt Pleasant Fire 1500	AMC	ICSD	LE/211/CRT	ICSD	Union Twp	SCIT	McLaren	MSP	McLaren	Union Twp	ICTC	Red Cross	Consumers Energy	ICSD	MMR	Isabella County	Shepherd PD	NSFD	ICTC	MPPD	MSP	CMU	
	989-774-7398		989-330-3802	989-330-1871	989-621-6266	989-560-2417	989 -230-2478<i>954-81</i>7 3	906-399-9764	989-944-5571	989-506-2224	989-330-0775	989-330-4753	989-615-3386	989-506-3129	989-330-5775	989-944-0060	989-621-1377		989-772-5604	989-751-0804	989-621-0527	989-445-0255		989-330-7996	989-644-2847	989-621-2871		989-418-8165	989-954-5301	

Updated 11/04/2014

ISABELLA COUNTY MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE

$\mathbf{\underline{\circ}}$	ظ
Z	ā
77	
δ	ELLA (
`	'n
5	-
	כטטו
ㅠ	7
ŏ	\succeq
Z	2
7	
=	_
ш	
S	
$\overline{}$	
~	
~	
<u>-</u>	
Z	
N UPDATE SIGN-IN SHEE	
\$	
_	
皿	
m,	
_	

PRINTED NAME	SIGNATURE	ORGANIZATION	MILES DRIVEN (Round Trip)
Klicid Van	Alucho Van /	ame	برج
GREG WALTERHUSE	E. Stant	MT. PLEASANT	6
Malcolm Tox	A JULY DE	Cty of Mr. Pleasant	7
Charakters	energy whit		ير
MARGAR MYAVORU	Micros McC2	Isabella Cant)
RICK BELTINCK	RABBERS	AT Picasant Fire Department	,
CANOT ROBINSON		•	4
Jeff Sury	1 MM Sent	CMO	00
JON KUSAT	1	ONU	3
Cathy Kelbey	(De Crea Distance)	Consumers Cherau	
Deboic Lissand	Selvich Chronic	ICTC	7
CHEWLE Hall	de 180	CHONO	
to the Demin	the Vina	much Cotal MI	Ø
Cindy Havens	Constant Howens	American Red Cross	74
CON XXOUN	In Storm	Shaphood Fixe/5/25	20
DILEBNAT	Discort	Encoc"	1
Marie Conferences		200	
ROBER JOHNAN		78	

November 4, 2014

ISABELLA COUNTY MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE SIGN-IN SHEET

10-1-14

SHEPRED BULE IN SHEPRED BULE MT. PLEASANT AMC OMNC MT. PLEASANT SHIPMING FO SHIPMING PS. WHON TOWNSHIP SOLIT SOLIT WHON TOWNSHIP	18 19 20 21
SHEPHERD POLICE SCIT AMC COMPC WIT. PLEASANT AMC CHICAGALT DEMANDED PLU SCIT UMION TOWNSHIP UMION TOWNSHIP UMION TOWNSHIP	18 19 20
SHEPHEND POLICE SCIT AMC COMPC OWNC Mt. Pleasant DPW Shiphing For Grish Mader 12-11 SCIT UNION TOWNSHIP	18
SHEPHERD POLICE SCIT AMC CUMC WIT. PLEASANT AMC CUMC WIT. PLEASANT AMC CUMC WIT. PLEASANT Shiphird FO Shiphird P.S. Listening En Crising allevia 1-1/3 SCIT UNION TOWNSHIP	18
SHEPHERD POLICE SCIT AMC COMC COMC Mt. Pleasant DPW Shiphland FD/ Shiphland P.S. Listening Enconstruently and P.S. Unland TOWNSHIP	
SHEPKEND POLICE SCIT AMC COMC Mt. Pleasant DPW Shiphland FD/ Shiphland P.S. Listening En Cristic Penter/a-1-1/2 SCIT Union Township	17
SHEPHERD POLICE SCIT AMC CUMC CHARC CHA	16
SHEPHERD POLICE SCIT AMC Comc Comc Comc Shiphland FD/Shiphland FS Listening En Crisin banker a-1-1/2 SCIT UNION TOWNSHIP	15
SHEPHEND POLICE SCIT AMC COMIC Mt. Pleasant DPW Shiphland FD/ Shiphland P.S. Listening Enconstruently (2-1-1) SCIT UNION TOWNSHIP	14
SHEPHERD POLICE SCIT AMC CUMC CUMC CHAC CHAC CHAC CHAC CHAC CHAC CHAC Shiphland FD / Shiphland F.S. Listening Enc Crisin Contex/2-1-1/2 SCIT	13
SHEPHEND POLICE SCIT MT. PLEASANT AMC CAMC	Daily
SHEPHEND POLICE SCIT MT. PLEASANT AMC CUMC OWNC Mt. Pleasant DPW Shiphing FD/Shiphing P.S.	NGUN-
SHEPHEND POLICE SCIT MT. PLEASANT AMC Come Mt. Pleasant DPW	TON SE
SHEPHEND POLICE SCIT AMC COMC	17916
SHOPEND POLICE SCIT AMC AMC	typica
SHEPHEND POLICE SCIT SCIT MT. PUEASANT	KOCKY
SHEPHERD POLICE N	GREG
SHEPHEND POLICE	4 Helen k
ISASSALA CO SII	1
10000	2 1000nt
CATTER'S ALL TESTS OF THE SALE	1 MARC CE
Name Agency Represented E-mail address/phone #	
Meeting Location The Pleasant	
Meeting Date 5-10-13	

APPENDIX B – ISABELLA COUNTY LOCAL COMMUNITY SUBSECTIONS

All local communities were encouraged to participate in the update of the Hazard Mitigation Plan ("Plan") update. Their input was requested on two different levels, participation in the Plan itself, and the submittal of a survey that addressed the issues of that particular community.

Participation in the Plan update included attending any of a number of meetings of the Isabella County Local Planning Team (ICLPT), which was used in advisory capacity for the Isabella County data. The ICLPT meets on a monthly basis and included the Plan update as part of the monthly meeting agenda in order to complete the Plan in a timely manner. The second means to participate was the completion of a community survey. The results of the survey are found below and provide feedback on the issues facing each community. As a follow-up to the survey, the Emergency Management Director (EMD), the Emergency Management Coordinator (EMC), and the East Michigan Council of Governments (EMCOG) staff met with the survey participants to secure supplemental information not included in the survey.

Below is a list of the participating communities and their local representatives.

City of Clare: Ken Hibl

City of Mount Pleasant: Rick Beltinck, Malcolm Fox, Glen Feldhauser

Village of Lake Isabella: Tim Wolff

Village of Rosebush: Margaret Anderson

Village of Shepherd: Don Brown, Mike Main, Lee Coughlin

Broomfield Township: Christy Mathewson

Chippewa Township:

Coe Township: Mary Kay Maas Coldwater Township: James Dague Deerfield Township: Timothy Murphy

Denver Township: John Pedjac

Fremont Township: Gerald Himebaugh

Gilmore Township: Vince Stark Isabella Township: Cara Lynch

Lincoln Township:

Nottawa Township: Judy Schumacher Rolland Township: Kathy Birdick Sherman Township: Bob Thompson

Union Township: Russ Alwood, Randy Robinson

Vernon Township: Survey completed by Board of Trustees

Wise Township: Doris Methner

Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe: Mike Fisher, Helen Williams

It should be noted that the language within this Appendix was shaped by the EMD, EMC, and EMCOG staff, in order to better reflect FEMA planning requirements, and thus was not a verbatim response provided by these local representatives. Inquiries about this may be directed to the Isabella County OEM as well as local community representatives.

1. Does your community have large seasonal shifts in population? Are there a significant number of seasonal homes in the community? What is the reason for the large influx of population? Does the influx of population create a threat to your community, and if so why?

City of Clare: No. No. NA. NA.

City of Mount Pleasant: Yes. Yes. Central Michigan University (CMU)-Student Population. NA Village

of Lake Isabella: NO. About 20 percent of homes. NA. NA.

Village of Rosebush: No. No. NA. NA.
Village of Shepherd: No. No. NA. NA.
Broomfield Township: No. No. NA. NA. Coe

Township: No. No. NA. NA.

Coldwater Township: No. Yes. No. No. Deerfield Township: No. No. No. No. No. No. Denver Township: No. No. No. NA. NA. Fremont Township: No. No. No. NA. NA. Gilmore Township: No. No. NA. NA. Isabella Township: No. No. NA. NA. Nottawa Township: No. No. NA. NA. Rolland Township: No. No. NA. NA. Sherman Township: No. No. No. NA. NA.

Union Township: Yes. No. CMU-Student Population. No.

Vernon Township: No. 24 homes. NA. NA.

Wise Township: No. No. NA. NA.

Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe: Yes. No. Casino/Resort Events. No.

2. Are there any annual events held in the community that attract large numbers of people? If so, describe the event(s), location, dates and approximate attendance.

City of Clare: Yes. St. Patrick's Day Parade, Downtown Clare, March-10,000 people, Car tour-Downtown Clare-August-5,000 people

City of Mount Pleasant: Yes. CMU-Welcome Weekend, Homecoming Weekend, Western Michigan

University Football Game, Summerfest, Craft Beer Festival

Village of Lake Isabella: Yes July 4th, 5,000 people Village of Rosebush: Yes. July 4th Celebration

Village of Shepherd: Yes. Maple Syrup Festival-Last Weekend in April-3,000-5,000 people Broomfield

Township: No. NA.

Coe Township: Yes. Maple Syrup Festival-Last Weekend in April-3,000-5,000 people Coldwater

Township: No. None.

Deerfield Township: No. NA. Denver Township: No. NA. Fremont Township: No. NA. Gilmore Township: No. NA.

Isabella Township: Yes. 4th of July Celebration-Truck Pulls/Parade Nottawa Township: Yes. Knights of Columbus Barbecue-September Rolland Township: Yes. Blanchard Days-June, Steam and Gas Show-August Sherman Township: Yes, Weidman Dazes-Early July-500 people

Union Township: No. NA. Vernon Township: No. NA.

Wise Township: Yes. Amish Sale-May/September

Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe: Multiple Events Throughout the Year.

3. Please rate the following natural hazards 1-10, with 1 being a low threat to your community and 10 a high threat. Hazards are considered events that can cause death or injury, damage property or the environment, or disrupt business or services.

	Wildfires	Earthquake	Subsidence	Drought	Severe Winter Weather	Severe Summer Weather	Flooding
City of Clare	3	2	2	2	6	6	5
City of Mount Pleasant:	2	1	1	1	5	5	8
Village of Lake Isabella:	6	1	4	4	5	5	7
Village of Rosebush:	1	1	1	3	8	8	2
Village of Shepherd:	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
Broomfield Township:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Coe Township:	5	2	1	3.5	8	8	4.5
Coldwater Township:	3	1	2	2	2	2	1
Deerfield Township:	1	1	1	1	3	3	1
Denver Township:	4	1	1	1	4	2	7
Fremont Township:	6	2	1	6	10	10	9
Gilmore Township:	1	1	1	4	5	4	7
Isabella Township:	0	2	0	7	7	7	7
Nottawa Township:	1	1	1	3	9	9	4
Rolland Township:	1	1	1	1	5	5	1
Sherman Township:	5	1	1	5	5	10	10
Union Township:	3	1	1	2	7	3	3
Vernon Township:	1	1	1	4	4	5	1
Wise Township:	6	5	4	7	10	9	8
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe:	1	1	1	1	8	8	5

4. Please rate the following technological hazards 1-10, with 1 being a low threat to your community and 10 a high threat.

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	К
City of Clare	1		4	1	3	6		1	4	1	3
City of Mount Pleasant:	7	1	3	1	3	2	4	1	3	1	3
Village of Lake Isabella:	1	10	9	1	1	3	8	2	2	1	2
Village of Rosebush:	1	11	5	1	1	6	5	2	2	1	2
Village of Shepherd:	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	1
Broomfield Township:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Coe Township:	2.5	1	7.5	1	1	8.5	8	3.5	8	2	8
Coldwater Township:	3	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	2	1	1
Deerfield Township:	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Denver Township:	1	1	6	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1
Fremont Township:	3	1	8	1	8	6	5	1	8	1	8
Gilmore Township:	1	1	8	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Isabella Township:	1	0	10	4	7	10	10	0	0	0	7
Nottawa Township:	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	4	1	2
Rolland Township:	1	3	2	1	1	4	5	1	8	1	1
Sherman Township:	5	5	5	1	1	5	10	1	5	1	10
Union Township:	6	2	2	1	1	3	8	2	2	1	3
Vernon Township:	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Wise Township:	6	3	2	1	5	10	7	4	8		9
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe:	5	4	8	1	8	8	2	3	1	1	5

A-Civil Disturbance; B-Dam Failure; C-Infrastructure Failure; D-Nuclear Attack; E-Terrorism/Sabotage; F- Oil/Gas Well/Pipeline/Fixed Site Hazmat Accidents; G- Transportation/ Hazmat Accident; H-Seasonal/Major Population Change; I- Structural or Scrap Tire Fire; J-Nuclear Power Plant Failure; K- Public Health Emergency

5. What type of hazard (natural or technological) do you feel your community is best prepared for? Why?

City of Clare: Structural fires, infrastructure failure, civil disturbance, sabotage/terrorism, severe weather-Fire, Police Public Works personnel well equipped and trained.

City of Mount Pleasant: Structural fires, transportation accidents, HazMAT incidents, civil disturbances-trained, equipped personnel.

Village of Lake Isabella: Flooding.

Village of Rosebush: None.

Village of Shepherd: Structural fires-Fire Dept. with mutual aid is well equipped.

Broomfield Township: Fixed site and transportation hazards-fire, police and Isabella County Road

Commission.

Coe Township: Fire, HazMAT, civil disorder. Coldwater Township: Use County services.

Deerfield Township: Loss of power, shelter in place.

Denver Township: None.

Fremont Township: Fires-Volunteer Fire Dept. in place Gilmore

Township: HazMAT, transportation accidents. Isabella Township: Transportation accidents. Nottawa Township: Fires-Fire Dept. is nearby.

Rolland Township: Fires, HazMAT-Fire Dept. has been well-trained.

Sherman Township: Most fire hazards-Fire Dept. trained. Union Township: Influx of students Vernon

Township: No response.

Wise Township: Snow-roads get plowed.

Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe: Prepared for any small hazard/disaster.

6. What type of hazard (natural or technological) do you feel your community is least prepared for? Why?

City of Clare: HazMAT-not equipped.

City of Mount Pleasant: Public health emergency-high population, funds have been cut.

Village of Lake Isabella: Wildfire. Village of Rosebush: None.

Village of Shepherd: Severe weather-vulnerable population.

Broomfield Township: No response.

Coe Township: Terrorism, Earthquake, Nuclear Attack.

Coldwater Township: Oil/Gas wells.

Deerfield Township: Power outages.

Denver Township: Road failure, Flooding.

Fremont Township: Terrorism or Public Health Emergency-15-20 miles away from police/health dept.

services.

Gilmore Township: Infrastructure Failure (roads) Isabella

Township: Chemical Incidents.

Nottawa Township: Nuclear Attack.

Rolland Township: All others (not fire and HazMAT)-lack of resources.

Sherman Township: Public Health Outbreak.

Union Township: Chemical spills. Vernon Township: Nuclear Attack. Wise Township: Earthquakes.

Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe: Any large scale event.

7. What types of initiatives, improvements or efforts do you think could be implemented that would help reduce your community's vulnerability to specific hazards?

City of Clare: More emergency preparedness training.

City of Mount Pleasant: Regional training, commercial fire inspections.

Village of Lake Isabella: Increase of funding.

Village of Rosebush: NA

Village of Shepherd: Development of a storm plan (tornadoes) to assist vulnerable populations.

Broomfield Township: No response.

Coe Township: Educating population, burying power lines.

Coldwater Township: No response.

Deerfield Township: Generators for back-up power, all-purpose warning sirens, improved roads. Denver

Township: Improve roads and drains (culverts).

Fremont Township: None.

Gilmore Township: Funds to repair roads.

Isabella Township: Funding for rad/culvert improvements.

Nottawa Township: No response.

Rolland Township: Training for first responders. Sherman Township: Bridges are in need of repair.

Union Township: Education/training.

Vernon Township: Unknown. Wise Township: No response.

Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe: All regulators that transport hazardous materials are in contact with the

Tribal and other local officials.

8. Are you aware of any properties that have experienced flood damage to their homes on multiple occasions as a result of flood waters?

City of Clare: None.

City of Mount Pleasant: Island Park, McLaren Hospital.

Village of Lake Isabella: None. Village of Rosebush: None. Village of Shepherd: None.

Broomfield Township: No response.

Coe Township: None. Coldwater Township: None. Deerfield Township: None.
Denver Township: None.
Fremont Township: None.
Gilmore Township: None.
Isabella Township: None.

Nottawa Township: no response.

Rolland Township: None. Sherman Township: None. Union Township: None. Vernon Township: None. Wise Township: None.

Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe: None.

Isabella County Questionnaire

		Date:
Muni		on Completing Form
1.	Does your community have large seasonal p	opulation shifts?
2.	Are there a significant number of seasonal h	omes in your community?
3.	If you are aware, do you know the primary r	reason for the large influx of population?
4.	Does the influx of population create a threa	t to your community, and if so, why?
5.	Are there annual events held in the commun	nity that attract large numbers of people?
6.	If so, please describe the event(s), location,	dates, attendance, and targeted population.
7.	and 10 being a high threat to your communi	10, with 1 being a low threat to your community ty. Hazards are considered events that can cause lental damage, or disrupt business or services. Severe Winter Weather Severe Summer Weather Flooding
8.	Please rate the following human-related/tecto your community and 10 being a high thre Civil Disturbance Dam Failure Infrastructure Failure Nuclear Attack Terrorism/Sabotage Hazmat/Oil/Gas Well/Pipeline Accident	chnological hazards 1-10, with 1 being a low threat at to your community. Transportation Accidents Major Population Change Scrap Tire/Structural Fires Nuclear Power Plant Failure Public Health Emergencies

Which hazard(s), natural or human-related/technological, are your community least prepare to deal with? Why? What types of initiatives, improvements, or efforts do you think could be implemented the would help reduce your community's vulnerability to specific hazards?	red
	red
	at
Please identify any and all properties that experienced multiple flood damages due to floor waters and any measures taken to provide relief to the property owner.	d
When was your land use plan last updated? Is there any reference to the Hazard Mitigation Plan? If so, how? If not, why?	'n

For the purposes of consistency between the County and the municipalities in determining hazards, the following definitions were used by the County.

DEFINITIONS

Civil Disturbance-Collective behavior that results in a significant level of law breaking, perceived threat to public order, or disruptive essential functions and quality of life.

Dam Failure-The collapse or failure of a structure that results in downstream flooding.

Drought-A water shortage caused by a deficiency of rainfall, generally lasting for an extended period of time.

Earthquake-A shaking or trembling of the crust of the earth, caused by the breaking and shifting of the rock beneath the surface.

Extreme Temperatures-Prolonged periods of very high or very low temperatures, often accompanied by other extreme meteorological conditions.

Fog-Condensed water vapor in cloudlike masses lying close to the ground and limiting visibility.

Hail-Atmospheric water particles from thunderstorms form into rounded or irregular lumps of ice that fall to the earth.

Hazardous Material Incident- Fixed Site-An uncontrolled release of hazardous materials from a fixed site capable of posing a risk to life, health, safety, property, or the environment.

Hazardous Material Incident-Transportation-An uncontrolled release of hazardous materials during transport, capable of posing a risk of life, health, safety, property or the environment.

Ice and Sleet Storm-A storm that generates sufficient quantities of ice and sleet to result in hazardous conditions and/or damage of property.

Industrial Accident-A fire, explosion or other severe accident (especially if it involves hazardous materials) at an industrial facility that results in serious property damage, injury, or loss of life.

Infrastructure Failure-The failure of critical public or private utility infrastructure that results in a temporary loss of essential functions and/or services.

Lightning-The discharge of electricity from within a thunderstorm.

Major Population Change-An increase in the population due to a special event or time of year that causes the population of the area to increase twofold or greater.

Nuclear Attack-A hostile action taken against the United States, which involves nuclear weapons and results in destruction or property and/or loss of life.

Nuclear Power Plant Failure-An actual or potential release of radioactive material at a commercial nuclear power plant, in sufficient quantity to constitute a threat to the health and safety of the off-site population. **Oil and Gas Well Accident**- An uncontrolled release of oil or natural gas, or the poisonous by-product hydrogen sulfide from production wells.

Pipeline Accident-An uncontrolled release of petroleum or natural gas, or the poisonous by-product hydrogen sulfide from a pipeline.

Public Health Emergency-A widespread and/or severe epidemic, incident of contamination, or other situation that presents a danger to or otherwise negatively impacts the general health and well-being of the public.

Riverine Flooding-The overflow of rivers, streams, drains, and lakes due to excessive rainfall, rapid snow or ice melt.

Sabotage- the act of destroying or damaging something deliberately so that it does not work correctly.

Scrap Tire Fire-A large fire that burns scrap tires being stored for recycling or re-use.

Severe Summer Weather-Summer weather events that include one or more of the following events: drought, extreme heat, fog, hail, lightning, severe wind, thunderstorm, and/or tornado.

Severe Wind-Non-tornadic winds of 58 miles per hour (mph).

Severe Winter Weather-Winter weather events that include one or more of the following events: extreme cold, fog, hail, ice and sleet storm, lightning, severe wind, and snowstorm.

Snowstorm-A period of rapid accumulation of snow often accompanied by high winds, cold temperatures, and low visibility.

Structural Fire-A fire of any origin that ignites one or more structures causing the loss of life and/or property,

Subsidence-The lowering or collapsing of a land surface, caused by natural or human-induced activities that erode or remove subsurface support.

Terrorism-"...activities that involve violent...or life-threatening acts...that are a violation of the criminal laws of the United States or any State and appear to be intended (i) to intimidate or coerce a civilian population; (ii) to influence the policy of a government by intimidation or coercion; or (iii) to affect the conduct of a government by mass destruction, assassination, or kidnapping" Federal Criminal Code. 18 U.S.C.←2331

Thunderstorm-Weather systems accompanied by strong winds, lightning, heavy rain, hail, or tornadoes.

Tornado-An intense rotating column of wind (greater than 58 mph) that extends from the base of a severe thunderstorm to the ground.

Transportation Accident-A cause or accident involving an air, land, or water-based commercial passenger carrier. These accidents may also include automotive crashes when they involve a large number of vehicles or in some manner cause the shut-down of a major road for a significant period of time.

Wildfire-An uncontrolled fire in grasslands, brushlands, or forested areas.

APPENDIX C - ISABELLA COUNTY FINAL MITIGATION STRATEGIES

- 1. Tree trimming and maintenance to prevent limb breakage and safeguard nearby utility lines. (Ideal: Establishment of a community forestry program with a main goal of creating and maintaining a disaster-resistant landscape in public rights-of-way.)
- 2. Public early warning systems and networks.
- 3. Protect critical equipment/information with the use of surge protectors on critical electronic equipment, the use of generators, on critical equipment, and using proper back-up procedures.
- 4. Using appropriate wind engineering measures and construction techniques (e.g. structural bracing, straps and clips, anchor bolts, laminated or impact-resistant glass, reinforced entry and garage doors, window shutters, waterproof adhesive sealing strips, and interlocking roof shingles) to strengthen public and private structures against severe wind damage.
- 5. Proper maintenance of property in or near wildland areas (including short grass; thinned trees and removal of low hanging branches; selection of fire-resistant vegetation; use of fire resistant roofing and building materials; use of functional shutters on windows; keeping flammables such as curtains securely away from windows or using heavy fire-resistant drapes; creating and maintaining a buffer zone (defensible space) between structures and adjacent wild lands; use of the fire department's home safety inspections; sweeping/ cleaning dead or dry leaves, needles, twigs, and combustibles from roofs, decks, eaves, porches, and yards; keeping woodpiles and other combustibles away from structures; use of boxed or enclosed eaves on house; thorough cleaning-up of spilled flammable fluids; and keeping garage areas protected from blowing embers).
- 6. Arson prevention activities, including reduction of blight (cleaning up areas of abandoned or collapsed structures, accumulated junk or debris, and with any history of flammable substances stored, spilled, or dumped on them).
- 7. Accurate identification and mapping of flood-prone areas.
- 8. Flood plain management-planning acceptable uses for areas prone to flooding (through comprehensive planning, code enforcement, zoning, open space requirements, subdivision regulations, land use and capital improvements planning) and involving drain commissioners, hydrologic studies, etc. in these analyses and decisions.
- 9. Elevation of flood-prone structures above the 100-year flood level.
- 10. Employing techniques of erosion control within the watershed area (proper bank stabilization, techniques such as planting of vegetation on slopes, creation of terraces on hillsides, use of riprap boulders and geotextile fabric, etc.).
- 11. Protection (or restoration) of wetlands and natural water retention areas.
- 12. Monitoring of water levels with stream gauges and trained monitors.
- 13. Detection and prevention/discouragement of illegal discharges into storm-water sewer systems, from home footing drains, downspouts and sump pumps.
- 14. Brownfield cleanup activities.
- 15. Identification of radioactive soils and high-radon areas.
- 16. Enhanced security and anti-terrorist/sabotage/civil disturbance measures.
- 17. Improved design, routing, and traffic control at problem roadway areas.
- 18. Long-term planning that provides more connector roads for reduced congestion of arterial roads.
- 19. Railroad inspections and improved designs at problem railway/roadway intersections (at grade crossings, rural signs/signals for RR crossing).
- 20. Use of ITS (intelligent transportation systems) technology.

- 21. Designs that include the use of firewalls and sprinkler systems (especially in tall buildings, dormitories, attached structures, and special facilities).
- 22. Landlords and families can install and maintain smoke detectors and fire extinguishers. Install a smoke alarm on each level of homes (to be tested monthly, with the batteries changed twice each year). Family members and residents should know how to use a fire extinguisher.
- 23. Incident anticipation and planning, and video documentation of events for later study and use.
- 24. Airport maintenance, security, and safety programs.
- 25. Seek funding for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) weather radios for facilities caring for special needs populations and special needs populations living separately.
- 26. Develop internal facility emergency/disaster warning systems.
- 27. Encourage the construction of shelters at city and county parks.
- 28. Encourage the construction of shelters at mobile home/manufactured housing communities.
- 29. Suggest local governments find sources of funding (Michigan Hazard Mitigation Funding, local budgets, local grants, etc...) to fund rehabilitation projects.
- 30. Create an overlay zoning district which can be applied to lands abutting water resources to manage growth and development, ensure sufficient setbacks, and preserve natural features.
- 31. Provide incentives to preserve frontage and vegetation along river banks.
- 32. Develop local surveillance and monitoring capabilities using GIS and health department /health care facilities' databases.

APPENDIX D - ISABELLA COUNTY POSSIBLE MITIGATION STRATEGIES

Summer Weather Hazards

- 1. Public education and awareness of thunderstorm dangers.
- 2. Training and increased use of weather spotters.
- 3. Public early warning systems and networks.
- 4. Tree trimming and maintenance to prevent limb breakage and safeguard nearby utility lines. (Ideal: Establishment of a community forestry program with a main goal of creating and maintaining a disaster-resistant landscape in public rights-of-way.)
- 5. Encourage residents to develop a Family Disaster Plan which includes the preparation of a Disaster Supplies Kit.
- 6. Pre-planning for debris management staging and storage areas. (Debris could be rubble, vehicles, objects from destroyed/damaged structures, vegetation or other items knocked down or blown by winds.)
- 7. Using surge protectors on critical electronic equipment.
- 8. Installing lightning protection devices on the community's communications infrastructure.
- 9. Using appropriate wind engineering measures and construction techniques (e.g. structural bracing, straps and clips, anchor bolts, laminated or impact-resistant glass, reinforced entry and garage doors, window shutters, waterproof adhesive sealing strips, and interlocking roof shingles) to strengthen public and private structures against severe wind damage.
- 10. Proper anchoring of manufactured homes and exterior structures such as carports and porches.

Winter Weather Hazards

- 11. Producing and distributing family emergency preparedness information relating to severe winter weather hazards.
- 12. Tree trimming and maintenance to prevent limb breakage and safeguard nearby utility lines. (Ideal: Establishment of a community forestry program with a main goal of creating and maintaining a disaster-resistant landscape in public rights-of-way.)
- 13. Establishing heating centers/shelters for vulnerable populations.
- 14. Organizing outreach to isolated, vulnerable, or special-needs populations.
- 15. Encourage residents to develop a Family Disaster Plan which includes the preparation of a Disaster Supplies Kit.
- 16. Pre-planning for debris management staging and storage areas. (Debris is usually the snow and ice itself, or vegetation such as tree branches that have fallen under the impact of winds or the weight of ice. Broken power or phone lines that had frozen or been weighted down by ice or fallen branches could be part of the problem. Some storage areas will definitely be needed for snow removal during blizzards.)
- 17. Proper building/site design and code enforcement relating to snow loads, roof slope, snow removal and storage, etc.
- 18. Farmer preparedness to address livestock needs/problems.
- 19. Pre-arranging for shelters for stranded motorists/travelers, and others.

Extreme Temperatures

20. Organizing outreach to vulnerable populations during periods of extreme temperatures, including establishing and building awareness of accessible heating and/or cooling centers in the community, and other public information campaigns about this hazard.

Wildfires

- 21. Proper maintenance of property in or near wildland areas (including short grass; thinned trees and removal of low hanging branches; selection of fire-resistant vegetation; use of fire resistant roofing and building materials; use of functional shutters on windows; keeping flammables such as curtains securely away from windows or using heavy fire-resistant drapes; creating and maintaining a buffer zone (defensible space) between structures and adjacent wild lands; use of the fire department's home safety inspections; sweeping/ cleaning dead or dry leaves, needles, twigs, and combustibles from roofs, decks, eaves, porches, and yards; keeping woodpiles and other combustibles away from structures; use of boxed or enclosed eaves on house; thorough cleaning-up of spilled flammable fluids; and keeping garage areas protected from blowing embers).
- 22. Post fire emergency telephone numbers.
- 23. Arson prevention activities, including reduction of blight (cleaning up areas of abandoned or collapsed structures, accumulated junk or debris, and with any history of flammable substances stored, spilled, or dumped on them).
- 24. Public education on smoking hazards and recreational fires.
- 25. Proper maintenance and separation of power lines. Ask the power company to clear branches from power lines.
- 26. Efficient response to fallen power lines.
- 27. Training and exercises for response personnel.
- 28. GIS mapping of vegetative coverage, for use in planning decisions and analyses through comparison with topography, zoning, developments, infrastructure, etc.
- 29. Media broadcasts of fire weather and fire warnings.
- 30. Create and enforce local ordinances that require burn permits and restrict campfires and outdoor burning.
- 31. Mutual aid pacts with neighboring communities.
- 32. Have adequate water supplies for emergency firefighting (in accordance with NFPA standards). For residents, identify and maintain an adequate outside water source such as a small pond, cistern, well, swimming pool or hydrant; have a garden hose that is long enough to reach any area of the home and other structures on the property; install freeze-proof exterior water outlets on at least two sides of the home and near other structures on the property. Install additional outlets at least 50 feet from the home; consider obtaining a portable gasoline powered pump in case electrical power is cut off.
- 33. Encourage residents to develop a Family Disaster Plan which includes the preparation of a Disaster Supplies Kit.

Dam Failures

- 34. Ensuring consistency of dam Emergency Action Plan (EAP) with the local Emergency Operations Plan (EOP).
- 35. Regulate development in the dam's hydraulic shadow (where flooding would occur if there was a severe dam failure).
- 36. Public awareness and warning systems.

- 37. Developing site emergency plans for schools, factories, office buildings, shopping malls, hospitals, correctional facilities, stadiums, recreation areas, and other appropriate sites.
- 38. Trained, equipped, and prepared search and rescue teams.
- 39. Encourage residents to develop a Family Disaster Plan which includes the preparation of a Disaster Supplies Kit.

Riverine and Urban, and Shoreline Flooding

- 40. Accurate identification and mapping of flood-prone areas.
- 41. Flood plain management planning acceptable uses for areas prone to flooding (through comprehensive planning, code enforcement, zoning, open space requirements, subdivision regulations, land use and capital improvements planning) and involving drain commissioners, hydrologic studies, etc. in these analyses and decisions.
- 42. Elevation of flood-prone structures above the 100-year flood level.
- 43. Public awareness of the need for permits (MDEQ Part 31) for building in floodplain areas.
- 44. Employing techniques of erosion control within the watershed area (proper bank stabilization, techniques such as planting of vegetation on slopes, creation of terraces on hillsides, use of riprap boulders and geotextile fabric, etc.).
- 45. Protection (or restoration) of wetlands and natural water retention areas.
- 46. Enforcement of basic building code requirements related to flood mitigation.
- 47. Formation of a watershed council.
- 48. Developing site emergency plans for schools, factories, office buildings, shopping malls, hospitals, correctional facilities, stadiums, recreation areas, and other appropriate sites.
- 49. Joining the National Flood Insurance Program and Community Rating System.
- 50. Monitoring of water levels with stream gauges and trained monitors.
- 51. Road closures and traffic control in flooded areas.
- 52. Trained, equipped, and prepared search and rescue teams.
- 53. Back-up generators for pumping and lift stations in sanitary sewer systems, and other measures (alarms, meters, remote controls, switchgear upgrades) to ensure that drainage infrastructure is not impeded.
- 54. Detection and prevention/discouragement of illegal discharges into storm-water sewer systems, from home footing drains, downspouts and sump pumps.
- 55. Stormwater management ordinances or amendments.
- 56. Wetlands protection regulations and policies.
- 57. Use of check valves, sump pumps and backflow preventers in homes and buildings.
- 58. Encourage residents to develop a Family Disaster Plan which includes the preparation of a Disaster Supplies Kit.

Fixed Site Hazardous Material Incidents (including explosions and industrial accidents)

- 59. Maintaining an active and viable Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC).
- 60. Developing and exercising site emergency plans and community response plans as required under SARA Title III.
- 61. Development of Risk Management Plans for sites that manufacture, store, or handle hazardous materials, to comply with EPA regulations. (For guidance, see the EPA's CEPPO web site at http://www.epa.gov/swercepp/acc-pre.html.)
- 62. Trained, equipped, and prepared site and local hazardous material emergency response teams.

- 63. Compliance with/enforcement of Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) standards.
- 64. Elimination of clandestine methamphetamine laboratories through law enforcement and public education.
- 65. Brownfield cleanup activities.
- 66. Identification of radioactive soils and high-radon areas
- 67. Proper separation and buffering between industrial areas and other land uses.
- 68. Location of industrial areas away from schools, nursing homes, etc.
- 69. Evacuation plans and community awareness of them.
- 70. Developing site emergency plans for schools, factories, office buildings, shopping malls, hospitals, correctional facilities, stadiums, recreation areas, and other appropriate sites.
- 71. Public warning systems and networks for hazardous material releases.
- 72. Road closures and traffic control in accident areas.
- 73. Trained, equipped, and prepared search and rescue teams.
- 74. Compliance with all industrial, fire, and safety regulations.
- 75. Insurance coverage.
- 76. Enhanced security and anti-terrorist/sabotage/civil disturbance measures.
- 77. Encourage residents to develop a Family Disaster Plan which includes the preparation of a Disaster Supplies Kit.

Hazardous Material Transportation Incidents

- 78. Improved design, routing, and traffic control at problem roadway areas.
- 79. Long-term planning that provides more connector roads for reduced congestion of arterial roads.
- 80. Railroad inspections and improved designs at problem railway/roadway intersections (at grade crossings, rural signs/signals for RR crossing).
- 81. Enforcement of weight and travel restrictions for truck traffic.
- 82. Training, planning, and preparedness for hazardous material incidents along roadways and railways (in addition to fixed site emergencies).
- 83. Public warning systems and networks.
- 84. Use of ITS (intelligent transportation systems) technology.
- 85. Compliance with and enforcement of USDOT and MDOT regulations regarding hazardous materials transport.
- 86. Locating schools, nursing homes, and other special facilities away from major hazardous material transportation routes.
- 87. Road closures and traffic control in accident areas.
- 88. Trained, equipped and prepared local hazardous materials emergency response teams.
- 89. Trained, equipped, and prepared search and rescue teams.
- 90. Evacuation plans and community awareness of them.
- 91. Encourage residents to develop a Family Disaster Plan which includes the preparation of a Disaster Supplies Kit.

Infrastructure Failures

- 92. Proper location, design, and maintenance of water and sewer systems (to include insulation of critical components to prevent damage from ground freeze).
- 93. Redundancies in utility and communications systems, especially "lifeline" systems.
- 94. Mutual aid assistance for failures in utility and communications systems (including 9-1-1).

- 95. Programs/networks for contacting elderly or homebound persons during periods of infrastructure failure, to assess whether they have unmet needs.
- 96. Use of generators for backup power at critical facilities.
- 97. Regular maintenance and equipment checks.
- 98. Protecting electrical and communications systems from lightning strikes.
- 99. Tree-trimming programs to protect utility wires from falling branches. (Ideal: Establishment of a community forestry program with a main goal of creating and maintaining a disaster-resistant landscape in public rights-of-way.)
- 100. Increasing public awareness and widespread use of the "MISS DIG" utility damage prevention service (1-800-482-7171).
- 101. Encourage residents to develop a Family Disaster Plan which includes the preparation of a Disaster Supplies Kit.

Oil and Natural Gas Well Accidents

- 102. Awareness of hydrogen sulfide gas dangers and personal protection actions for these dangers.
- 103. Developing site emergency plans for schools, factories, office buildings, shopping malls, hospitals, correctional facilities, stadiums, recreation areas, and other appropriate sites.
- 104. Contingency plans for worker and public protection, including the inclusion of rescue and evacuation procedures for well hazard areas in the local emergency operations plan.
- 105. Encourage residents to develop a Family Disaster Plan which includes the preparation of a Disaster Supplies Kit.

Public Health Emergencies

- 106. Encouraging residents to receive immunizations against communicable diseases.
- 107. Increasing public awareness of radon dangers and the prevention efforts that can be taken to reduce concentrations of radon in homes and buildings.
- 108. Maintaining community water and sewer infrastructure at acceptable operating standards.
- 109. Providing back-up generators for water and wastewater treatment facilities to maintain acceptable operating levels during power failures.
- 110. Demolition and clearance of vacant condemned structures to prevent rodent infestations.
- 111. Maintaining a community public health system with sufficient disease monitoring and surveillance capabilities to adequately protect the population from large-scale outbreaks.
- 112. Increasing public awareness of the causes, symptoms, and protective actions for disease outbreaks and other potential public health emergencies.
- 113. Preventing public contact with contaminated sites or waters (including floodwaters).
- 114. Brownfield and urban blight clean-up activities.
- 115. Pollution control, enforcement, and cleanup; proper disposal of chemicals and scrap materials.

Sabotage/Terrorism/Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD)

- 116. Development of a thorough community risk and threat assessment that identifies potential vulnerabilities and targets for a sabotage/terrorism/WMD attack.
- 117. Implementing school safety and violence prevention programs.
- 118. Heightening security at public gatherings, special events, and critical community facilities and industries.

- 119. Using laminated glass and other hazard-resistant, durable construction techniques in public buildings and critical facilities.
- 120. Greater awareness of, and provision for, mental health services in schools, workplaces, and institutional settings.
- 121. Training, planning, and preparedness by local law enforcement and other responders for terrorist/sabotage/WMD attacks.
- 122. The development and testing of internal emergency plans and procedures by businesses and organizations.
- 123. Developing site emergency plans for schools, factories, office buildings, shopping malls, hospitals, correctional facilities, stadiums, recreation areas, and other appropriate sites.
- 124. Consistent use of computer data back-up systems and anti-virus software.
- 125. Encourage residents to develop a Family Disaster Plan which includes the preparation of a Disaster Supplies Kit.
- 126. Pre-planning for debris management staging and storage areas. (Debris could be rubble, vehicles, etc. that would get in the way or be left over following an attack or incident. The area may simultaneously need to be treated as a crime scene, site of urban search and rescue, area of hazardous materials, and/or a public health threat.)

Structural Fire

- 127. Code existence and enforcement.
- 128. Designs that include the use of firewalls and sprinkler systems (especially in tall buildings, dormitories, attached structures, and special facilities).
- 129. Public education and school programs (especially about the use of stoves, heaters, fireworks, matches/lighters, etc.)
- 130. Landlords and families can install and maintain smoke detectors and fire extinguishers. Install a smoke alarm on each level of homes (to be tested monthly, with the batteries changed twice each year). Family members and residents should know how to use a fire extinguisher.
- 131. Proper installation and maintenance of heating systems (especially those requiring regular cleaning, those using hand-loaded fuels such as wood, or using concentrated fuels such as liquid propane).
- 132. Safe and responsible use of electric and "space" heaters (placed at least 3 feet from objects, with space near hot elements free of combustibles).
- 133. Developing site emergency plans for schools, factories, office buildings, shopping malls, hospitals, correctional facilities, stadiums, and recreation areas, and other appropriate sites.
- 134. Safe use and maintenance/cleaning of fireplaces and chimneys (with the use of spark arresters and proper storage of flammable items). Residents should inspect chimneys at least twice a year and clean them at least once a year.
- 135. Safe installation, maintenance, and use of electrical outlets and wiring.
- 136. Education and practice of safe cigarette handling and disposal (also candles, fireworks, campfires, holiday lights).
- 137. Proper workplace procedures, training and exercising, and handling of explosive and flammable materials and substances.
- 138. Pre-planned escape routes and fire alert responses.
- 139. Improved and continuing training for emergency responders, and provision of equipment for them.
- 140. Proper maintenance of power lines, and efficient response to fallen power lines.

141. Enforce fireworks regulations.

Civil Disturbances (prison or institutional rebellions, disruptive political gatherings, violent labor disputes, urban protests or riots, or large-scale uncontrolled festivities) 142. Law enforcement training, staffing, and resource provisions.

- 143. Incident anticipation and planning, and video documentation of events for later study and use. 144. Local law enforcement mutual aid, and support from the Michigan State Police and National Guard.
- 145. It is possible that design, management, integration, and lowered density of poor or blighted areas may reduce vandalism, crime, and some types of riot events. Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) is a field of planning that deals with this.
- 146. Developing site emergency plans for schools, factories, office buildings, shopping malls, hospitals, correctional facilities, stadiums, and recreation areas, and other appropriate sites.
- 147. Design requirements for schools, factories, office buildings, shopping malls, hospitals, correctional facilities, stadiums, recreation areas, etc. that take into consideration emergency and security needs.

Earthquakes – (biggest Michigan threats would be to pipelines, buildings that are poorly designed and constructed, and shelving, furniture, mirrors, gas cylinders, etc. within structures that could fall and cause injury or personal property damage) 148. Adopt and enforce appropriate building codes.

- 149. Obtain insurance.
- 150. Encourage residents to develop a Family Disaster Plan which includes the preparation of a Disaster Supplies Kit.

Scrap Tire Fires

- 151. Policies for regulated disposal and management of scrap tires, and enforcement of regulations related to them (separation of stored scrap tires from other materials; limits on the size of each pile; minimum distances between piles and property lines; covering, chemically treating, or shredding tires to limit mosquito breeding; providing for fire vehicle access to scrap tire piles; training employees in emergency response operations; installation of earthen berms around storage areas; prevention of pools of standing water in the area; control of nearby vegetation; an emergency plan posted on the property; storing only the permitted volume of tires authorized for that site).
- 152. Proper siting of tire storage and processing facilities (land use planning that recognizes scrap tire sites as a real hazard and environmental threat).
- 153. Local awareness of scrap tire risk, training and preparedness of responders.
- 154. Law enforcement to prevent illegal dumping of tires at the site.

Nuclear Attack

- 155. Community awareness of designated fallout shelters and attack warning systems.
- 156. Developing and promoting workable population protection plans (evacuation and in-place sheltering plans, as appropriate).
- 157. Construction of concrete safe rooms (or shelters) in houses, trailer parks, community facilities, and business districts.
- 158. Using laminated glass, metal shutters, structural bracing, and other hazard-resistant, durable construction techniques in public buildings (especially schools) and critical facilities.

- 159. Developing site emergency plans for schools, factories, office buildings, shopping malls, hospitals, correctional facilities, stadiums, and recreation areas, and other appropriate sites.
- 160. Increased coverage and use of NOAA Weather Radio (which can provide notification to the community during any period of emergency, including enemy attack).

Nuclear Power Plant Accidents

- 161. Proper awareness of, training on, and implementation of radiological emergency procedures (to include both primary and secondary Emergency Planning Zones, as appropriate).
- 162. Community awareness of designated shelters and accident warning systems.
- 163. Increased coverage and use of NOAA Weather Radio (which can provide notification to the community during any period of emergency, including enemy attack).
- 164. Developing site emergency plans for schools, factories, office buildings, shopping malls, hospitals, correctional facilities, stadiums, and recreation areas, and other appropriate sites.

Pipeline Accidents (Petroleum and Natural Gas)

- 165. Locating pipelines away from dense development, critical facilities, special needs populations, and environmentally vulnerable areas whenever possible.
- 166. Increasing public awareness of pipeline locations and appropriate emergency procedures.
- 167. Developing site emergency plans for schools, factories, office buildings, shopping malls, hospitals, correctional facilities, stadiums, and recreation areas, and other appropriate sites.
- 168. Increasing public awareness and widespread use of the "MISS DIG" utility damage prevention service (800-482-7171).
- 169. Proper pipeline design, construction, maintenance and inspection.
- 170. Encourage residents to develop a Family Disaster Plan which includes the preparation of a Disaster Supplies Kit.

Transportation Accidents

- 171. Improvements in driver education, traffic law enforcement, and transportation planning that balance needs of public transportation conveyers with the safety of the general public.
- 172. Improved design, routing, and traffic control at problem roadway areas.
- 173. Use of designated truck routes.
- 174. Airport maintenance, security, and safety programs.
- 175. Marine safety and general boater awareness programs.
- 176. Commercial operator training and skill enhancement programs.
- 177. Training, planning, and preparedness for mass-casualty incidents involving all modes of public transportation.
- 178. Trained, equipped, and prepared search and rescue teams.

APPENDIX E - PROPOSED ISABELLA COUNTY ACTION ITEMS

Item 1

Renew CodeRED mass notification system contract and expand to integrate with the Integrated Public Alert and Warning System (IPAWS).

Action: Renew contract with CodeRED for mass notification of residents in the county. Integrate CodeRED with I-PAWS and encourage Vernon Township (only municipality in the county not participating) to fund and provide CodeRED service for their township.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management.
- Hazards Addressed: Severe weather events, hazardous materials incidents, fires, terrorist events, evacuations, road closures, infrastructure failures and more.
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets of Isabella County and all participating cities,
 village and townships.
- Project Cost: \$27,000 annual cost
- Participating Agencies: City of Clare, City of Mt. Pleasant, Village of Shepherd, Village of Lake Isabella, and all townships except Vernon Township
- Schedule: Three year contract renewing in 2016.
- · Priority: High
- Benefit(s): Ability to notify residents of the entire county, or any portion thereof based on polygon drawing capability of the system. The system automatically transmits weather alerts from the national weather service and is compatible to integrate with I-PAWS.

Item 2

Erosion control along the Chippewa River.

Action: City and County to continue to identify areas of erosion along the Chippewa River especially near city streets, county roads and other infrastructure and take necessary erosion control measure as funding allows.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County
- Hazards Addressed: Flooding
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets and grants.
- Project Cost: \$500,000 (estimated)
- Participating Agencies: City of Mt. Pleasant, Road Commission, Drain Commission, Chippewa Tribe
- Schedule: On-going
- Priority: High
- Benefit(s): Mitigation of damage to infrastructure including roads, sidewalks, bridges, city municipal well, and parks from Chippewa River bank erosion caused by flood waters.

Item 3

Install additional river gauges, markers and flow meter along the Chippewa River in a joint effort with the Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe.

Action: Install additional gauges and meter to monitor water level and flow rate of the river. Also install markers along the river to identify specific locations.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management
- Hazards Addressed: Flooding, hazardous materials, persons in need of emergency service.
- Potential Funding Source(s): Chippewa Tribe 2 % Grant
- Project Cost: \$25,000
- Participating Agencies: Chippewa Tribe
- · Schedule: 2017 for completion.
- Priority: High
- Benefit(s): River gauges will aid in determining water level for estimating flood stage of the river.
 Flow meter will indicate the flow rate of the river which is important in the case of hazardous material incidents so that responders can estimate the distance and rate of speed a material will flow down the river to aid in the setup of river booms and other diversion devices. River markers will allow persons in need of service as well as responders to determine their location of the river to facilitate assistance.

Item 4

Tree trimming.

Action: Consumer's Energy and Tri-County Electric have ongoing tree trimming initiatives along the power line ROW. The City of Mt. Pleasant has a tree trimming initiative on city property and along city street ROW.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Consumers Energy
- Hazards Addressed: Summer and winter storm events, high winds.
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets
- Project Cost: In annual budgets
- Participating Agencies: Tri-County Electric, City of Mt. Pleasant
- Schedule: On-going
- Priority: High
- Benefit(s): Trimming trees along power lines, roads and streets mitigates damage that occurs from summer and winter storm events. Fallen trees and limbs can obstruct passage on streets and roads disrupting emergency vehicles. Fallen trees and limbs that damage power lines can leave vulnerable populations, particularly the elderly and disabled, without heat, air conditioning, and electrical power for home medical devices, and leave residents with residential wells without a source of water. Critical facilities such as urgent care clinics, pharmacies and gas stations can be shut down from a loss of electrical power.

Item 5 Install additional LED street lighting in M2 district (City of Mt. Pleasant)

Action: Install additional LED street lighting in M2 district in the student housing area at the north end of the CMU campus to monitor crowds during major events and to deter crime and nuisance behavior.

Location: City of Mt. Pleasant

Lead Agency: Mt. Pleasant Public Safety
 Hazards Addressed: Civil disturbances

Potential Funding Source(s): Capital budget, CDBG Program

Project Cost: TBD

Participating Agencies: Central Michigan University

Schedule: TDB based on funding source

Priority: High

 Benefit(s): Additional street lighting will improve the safety and welfare of neighborhood residents, deter crime and other nuisance behavior, and provide public safety personnel with a safer environment in which to work and enforce laws and ordinances.

Item 6 Install video surveillance cameras in M2 district (City of Mt. Pleasant)

Action: Install video surveillance cameras in the student housing area at the north end of the CMU campus to monitor crowds during major events. Police and fire to continue to preplan major events and develop incident action plans.

Location: City of Mt. Pleasant

Lead Agency: Mt. Pleasant Public Safety
 Hazards Addressed: Civil disturbances
 Potential Funding Source(s): CDBG Program

Project Cost: \$50,000

Participating Agencies: Central Michigan University

Schedule: TDB based on funding source

Priority: High

• Benefit(s): Surveillance video will provide real-time information for public safety agencies dealing with crowd control and potential civil disturbances. Video data can also be used to enhance future planning for major events, and can provide evidentiary value to investigators

Item 7

Removal of blighted buildings.

Action: City of Mt. Pleasant to continue seeking funding for the demolition of blighted buildings and remediation of related hazardous materials at the site of the previous Mount Pleasant Center.

Location: City of Mt. Pleasant

Lead Agency: City of Mt. Pleasant

Hazards Addressed: Structural fires, public health emergencies, civil disturbances

Potential Funding Source(s): Michigan TARP funds

Project Cost: \$7,000,000Participating Agencies: NA

Schedule: TBD dependent on funding source.

Priority: High

• Benefit(s): Mitigate and remediate potential contamination of soil, remove hazards that vacant and unstable structures present to the community. Removal of blighted properties has many

benefits including the reduction of fires (arson), crime, vagrancy, and health & safety risks while improving property values and the local tax base.

Item 8

Increase the number of citizens registered on CodeRED.

Action: Through attendance at community events such as the Shepherd Maple Syrup Festival, National Night Out, County Fair and the Home Builders Show the office of Emergency Management will promote CodeRED by the distribution of literature, answer questions and encourage residents to register for CodeRED.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management
- Hazards Addressed: Severe weather events, hazardous materials incidents, fires, terrorist events, evacuations, road closures, infrastructure failures and more.
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budget.
- Project Cost: Included as part of operating budget
- Participating Agencies: NA
- Schedule: On-going.
- Priority: High
- Benefit(s): Ability to notify residents of the entire county, or any portion thereof based on
 polygon drawing capability of the system. The system automatically transmits weather alerts
 from the national weather service and is compatible to integrate with I-PAWS.

Item 9

Monitor for gaps in weather radio coverage and replace broken or missing weather alert radios as funding allows.

Action: Will monitor proper operation of weather radios at schools, extended care facilities, medical care facilities and governmental buildings, during participation in drills and emergency response planning activities. Will remind school officials during School Safety Alliance meeting to regularly test their radios and report problems.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management
- Hazards Addressed: Severe weather.
- Potential Funding Source(s): Homeland Security Grants
- Project Cost: \$500/annually
- Participating Agencies: NA
- Schedule: TBD dependent on funding source.
- Priority: High
- Benefit(s): Alert residents and at risk populations of severe weather events requiring action.

Item 10

Planting of live snow fence along US 127 between Village of Shepherd and City of Mt. Pleasant. (Distance is approximately four miles.)

Action: Plant evergreens along the west side of US 127 between the Village of Shepherd and the City of Mt. Pleasant to serve as a wind break during winter storms to minimize drifting and icing of the highway.

- Location: A four-mile stretch of highway, between Shepherd and Mt. Pleasant
- Lead Agency: Michigan Department of Transportation
- Hazards Addressed: Severe Winter Weather, Transportation Accidents
- Potential Funding Source(s): MDOT Operating budget
- Project Cost: TBD
- Participating Agencies: NA
- Schedule: On-going
- · Priority: High
- Benefit(s): The planting of a live snow fence (pine trees) would assist in the mitigation efforts by reducing auto crashes and road run-offs, due to icy roads, drifting, and white out conditions. This would also provide better accessibility for public safety personnel on this stretch of road. Historically there have been multiple vehicle collisions along this stretch of highway the most recent being two years ago involving over 40 vehicles. This caused a complete closure of US 127 for about six hours with re-routing resulting in additional crashes and traffic congestion particularly in the Village of Shepherd.

Item 11 (NEW)

Encourage the inclusion of hazard mitigation into other planning documents

Action: Encourage municipal agencies to include hazard mitigation into master plans/comprehensive land use plans and other planning documents.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: OEM
- Participating Agencies: Isabella County, all townships as appropriate
- Hazards Addressed: all hazards
 Detential Funding Source(s): NA
- Potential Funding Source(s): NA
- Project Cost: NASchedule: 2016
- Priority: High
- Benefit(s): Hazard Mitigation is identified in the local municipal planning documents, thereby increasing community awareness of hazard mitigation and increasing the opportunity for community resiliency.

Item 12

Municipalities to continue to adopt and enforce the most recent edition of the State Construction Code.

Action: Adopt by local resolution the most current edition of the State of Michigan Construction Code. Review construction plans for new construction and remodels to ensure compliance with the code. Follow-up with inspections during various phases of construction to ensure compliance with the approved construction documents and code requirements.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County,
- Hazards Addressed: Tornados, straight line winds, winter weather, earthquakes, fire Safety and hazardous material storage and processing.
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets of participating agencies

Project Cost: NA

Participating Agencies: City of Mt. Pleasant, Union Township

• Schedule: Every three years

Priority: Medium

• Benefit(s): Safe buildings for occupants and fire fighters, resistance to wind, tornados, earthquakes, snow loads and similar events resulting in less structural damage minimizing injury, cost, and displaced occupants and businesses.

Item 13

Review and enforce zoning and land use regulations.

Action: County, City and Township planning departments to work together in a collaborative effort to review zoning and land use regulations for needed revisions and actively enforce the regulations. Regulations to be reviewed based on changing demographics and conditions with necessary changes recommended to the governing bodies with particular attention to flood plains and prohibiting construction of structures in flood plains. The City to add an additional code enforcement officer (see action item 4 below) to facilitate enforcement of site plans and special use permits.

Location: County-wide

Lead Agency: Isabella County

Hazards Addressed: Flooding, structural fires, major population changes

Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets

Project Cost: NA

Participating Agencies: City of Mt. Pleasant, Union Township

Schedule: On-goingPriority: Medium

• Benefit(s): Reduce property damage from flood events by prohibiting construction in flood plains and removing structures currently in the flood plain. Control density in residential housing, and plans for buffers between residential and commercial/industrial properties. Regulate proliferation of rental properties.

Item 14

Encourage the City of Mt. Pleasant and Union Twp. to continue adopting the most recent edition of the International Property Maintenance Code.

Action: Encourage the City of Mt. Pleasant and Union Twp. to continue adopting the most recent edition of the International Property Maintenance Code for use in inspection rental properties within their respective jurisdictions. Continue proactive enforcement of the housing licensing codes and the State of Michigan smoke detector law.

• Location: City of Mt. Pleasant, Union Township

Lead Agency: City of Mt. Pleasant

Hazards Addressed: Public health, structure fires

Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets

Project Cost: NA

Participating Agencies: Union Township

Schedule: Every three years

Priority: Medium

• Benefit(s): Fewer structure fires result in fewer injuries and deaths, less loss of property and property tax revenue. Smoke detectors give early warning reducing injuries and deaths. Regular inspections reduce the potential for health issue for residents as well as the public.

Item 15

Mt. Pleasant Neighborhood Resource Unit (NRU) hiring of one additional ordinance enforcement officer.

Action: The City to expand the NRU by adding an additional ordinance enforcement officer. The NRU will continue to identify blighted properties and take necessary action to bring those properties into compliance with state and local regulations. The NRU will also target declining and blighted neighborhoods including improvement of public lighting in selected areas, work to minimize trash accumulation and enforcing local ordinances and zoning laws, including the proper licensure of rental properties.

Location: City of Mt. Pleasant

Lead Agency: City of Mt. Pleasant

Hazards Addressed: Public health, structural fires, civil disturbances

Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budget

Project Cost:\$50,000/annual cost

· Participating Agencies: NA

Schedule: Completion by 2016

Priority: Medium

• Benefit(s): Provide safe and clean neighborhoods, remove hazards that vacant and unstable structures present to the community. Removal or remediation of blighted properties has many benefits including the reduction of crime, vagrancy, and health & safety risks while improving property values and the tax base. Improved public lighting reduces the risk of crime and vandalism making city streets safer.

Item 16

Encourage communities to adopt and enforce the most recent edition of the International Fire Code.

Action: Adopt by local resolution the most current edition of the International Fire Code. Review plans for new construction and remodels to ensure fire protection systems and storage and handling of hazardous materials are in compliance with the code. Follow-up with inspections during various phases of construction to ensure compliance with the approved construction documents and code requirements. Perform routine inspections to ensure that fire protections systems are properly maintained and processes for handling materials are in compliance with the code.

Location: City of Mt. Pleasant, Union Township

Lead Agency: Mt. Pleasant Fire Department

Hazards Addressed: Structural fires, hazardous materials

Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets

Project Cost: NA

Participating Agencies: Union Township

Schedule: Every three years

· Priority: Medium

• Benefit(s): Safe buildings for occupants and fire fighters, minimizing property damage, environmental damage and injuries do to fires and hazardous material incidents.

Item 17

Continue to work with businesses and public facilities in the development and implementation of internal warning and response plans.

Action: Work with businesses and other public and private organizations in developing response plans that include early warning systems for notification of their facilities.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management
- Hazards Addressed: Severe weather, terrorism, hazardous materials
- Potential Funding Source(s): Homeland Security Grant Program
- Project Cost: \$25,000/annually
- Participating Agencies: local businesses
- Schedule: On-going
- Priority: Medium
- Benefit(s): Improved safety for facility Employees/occupants by being prepared to respond appropriately to hazards such as weather, hazardous materials, and active violence.

Item 18

Encourage EOC staff and first responders to participate with the Michigan Health Alert Network (MIHAN) for medical surveillance, monitoring and alerting.

Action: Educate EOC staff and other community partners on MIHAN and encourage partners to register and participate in regular tests of the system.

- Location: County-wide
- · Lead Agency: Central Michigan District Health Department
- Hazards Addressed: Public health
- Potential Funding Source(s): Operating budgets
- Project Cost: NA
- Participating Agencies: Isabella County Staff, Isabella County Local Emergency Planning Committee
- Schedule: On-going
- Priority: Medium
- Benefit(s): EOC staff and other partners will be kept abreast of emerging public health issues across the state as they are reported allowing agencies to take appropriate action.

Item 19

Lightning protection.

Action: Protect essential public equipment with lightning protection including lightning rods and ground protection for infrastructure and surge protection for computers and other smaller equipment.

- Location: County-wide
- Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management
- Hazards Addressed: Structure fires, lightning, safety
- Potential Funding Source(s): Contingent on availability of grant funding

Project Cost: NA

 Participating Agencies: Mt. Pleasant, Isabella County, and other municipalities (based on funding availability)

Schedule: On-goingPriority: Medium

Benefit(s): Life safety, reduce property damage, continuity of operations

Item 20

Protect municipal and other critical buildings from severe cold weather.

Action: Encourage insulating walls and attics of older building to meet current residential insulation requirements, during remodels increase snow load capacity to improve structural stability.

Location: County-wide

• Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management

• Hazards Addressed: Public health and safety

Potential Funding Source(s): Contingent on availability of grant funding.

Project Cost: NA

• Participating Agencies: Isabella County Building Department, Mt. Pleasant Building Department, and Union Township Building Department

• Schedule: On-going

Priority: Medium

• Benefit(s): Protect critical structures/facilities from impact of winter weather allowing them to remain available for operation.

Item 21

Encourage the construction of safe rooms for sheltering during tornados.

Action: Encourage the construction of safe rooms in mobile home parks, municipal parks, athletic fields and fair grounds.

Location: County-wide

Lead Agency: Isabella County Emergency Management

· Hazards Addressed: Public health and safety

Potential Funding Source(s): Contingent on availability of grant funding.

Project Cost: NA

Participating Agencies: Red Cross, Isabella County, and Mt. Pleasant

Schedule: On-going

• Priority: Medium

• Benefit(s): Provide a safe environment during periods of extreme weather conditions for persons who otherwise would not have shelter.